

SUPREME CASTLE.

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

Twenty-first Annual Session.

Youngstown, Ohio. - October 9-12, 1900.

Volume V. No. 3.

A. C. LYTTLE.

814-816 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

All printed or other material furnished by the Supreme Castle, to any Grand or Subordinate Castle, members thereof, or other parties, for creating a revenue for the Supreme Castle, shall be known under the general heading of "Supplies," which shall be furnished as may be from time to time specified, changed, altered, or amended by legislation at a regular session; but, for the time being, shall be as follows:

SUPPLIES TO GRAND CASTLES.

Charter Fee to Grand Castles (including Five Rituals)	
Rituals for Subordinate Castles, per set of five	
Funeral Ceremonies, each	
Institution Ceremonius each	
Institution Ceremonies, each	13
Ode Cards, each	75
Withdrawal Cards, each	
Dismissal Certificates, each	
	60
	25

SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE CASTLES.

COLLEGE TO CONCENTRATE CANTELLO.	
Charter Fee (including 5 Rituals, 50 Ode Cards and 1 Funeral Ceremony)	. \$,0 00
Rituals, per set of five	. 18 00
Rituals, each	. 4 00
Funeral Ceremonies, each	
Institution Ceremonies, each	
Ode Cards, each	
*Withdrawal Cards, each	. I 00
*Dismissal Certificates, each	. I 00
Question Books, each	. 5 00
Music Odes, each	
Drill Manuals, each	. I 00
Certificates of Membership, per dozen	. 12 00
Certificates of Membership, engrossed, each	. 1 50
Badges, per dozen	
Badges, each	
Jewels for Officers (silver-plated,) per set of fifteen	
Jewels for Officers and Past Chiefs (silver plated,) each	. I 00

**All Orders for Supplies, whether from Grand or Subordinate Castles, MUST
FE ACCOMPANIED WITH THE CASH, except in the case of new Castles during the first
six months of their existence.

^{*}Withdrawal Cards and Dismissal Certificates to Castles under jurisdiction of Supreme Castle will be 75 cents each.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME CASTLE,

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

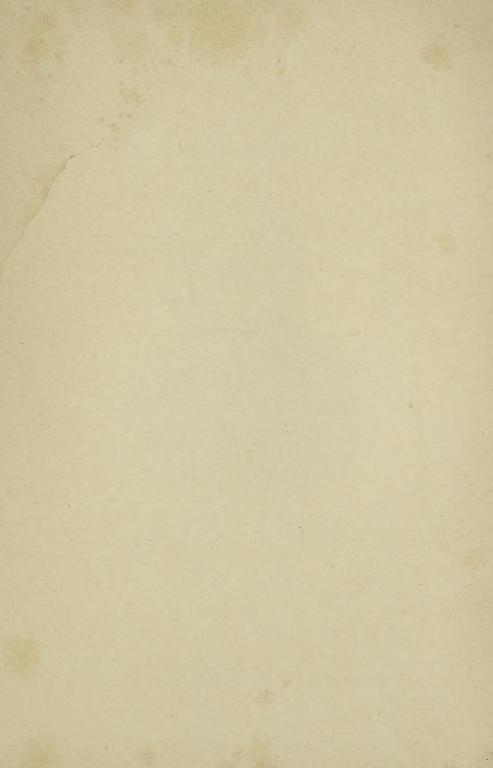
Twenty-first Annual Session,

Youngstown, Ohio. - - October 9-12, 1900.

Volume V. No. 3.

A. C. LYTTLE,
SUPREME MASTER OF RECORDS,
814-816 NORTH BROAD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Press of ROBERT E. LYNCH, Philadelphia, Pa.





P. S. C. DANIEL ZEIGLER.

ADMITTED JANUARY 22 1878 DIED AUGUST 5_ 1900

ANNUAL SESSION.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 9th, 1900.

The Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle, met in annual session in Knights of the Golden Eagle Hall, Youngstown, Ohio, on Tuesday morning, October 9th, 1900, at 10.15 o'clock.

Supreme Chief J. B. Roberts called the Supreme Castle to order,

Present:

And a quorum of Past Grand Chiefs, viz.:

Maryland.—James Young, P. S. C.; Jacob H. Aull, P. S. C.; R. Emory Ennis, P. S. C.; John B. Treibler, Jr., James H. Livingstone, Theo. Frizzell.

Pennsylvania.—William Culbertson, P. S. C.; J. D. Barnes, P. S. C.; Louis E. Stilz, A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R.; David D. Blauch, Harry P. Reinicke, Lieut.-General; Charles B. Wood, P. S. C.; Jenkin Hill, S. F. G.; Walter H. Pelly.

Massachusetts.—John B. Roberts, S. C.; Henry D. W. Morris.

DELAWARE.—William Oscar Brown, P. S. C.; Garrett S. Smith, John Palmer, M. D., Supreme Medical Examiner.

NEW JERSEY.—William C. Hunter, P. S. C.; James E. Highley, Walter A. Barrows, William H. Ruf, S. S. G.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—M. D. Mull.

Оню.—E. V. Moore, P. S. C.; Spain J. Southard, S. S. H.; William F. Mueller.

KENTUCKY.-Eli W. LeFeber, S. H. P.

Colorado — James E. Tyler.

INDIANA.-S. M. Harlan, S. V. C.; Edward C. Tritt.

MAINE.—Charles F. Hayford, Harry A. Weymouth, M. D; William B. Small, M. D.

The Supreme Chief appointed on Committee of Credentials, Past Grand Chiefs E. C. Tritt, of Indiana; C. F. Hayford, of Maine, and James E. Tyler, of Colorado.

S. M. of R. A. C. Lyttle requested to be excused from occupying his post on account of sickness, which request was granted, and his post was occupied by Past Supreme Chiefs Wm. Culbertson and C. B. Wood.

The S. M of R, having read a portion of the proceedings of the previous session,

P. S. C. James Young, of Maryland, moved that so much as had been read of the printed report, be considered the reading of same.

S. M. of R. A. C. Lyttle pointed out an error on page 300, 1899 proceedings, Amendment to Article III, Section 8, in reference to payment of mileage; same having been lost. The correction was embodied in the motion, which was carried.

The annual reports of Supreme Chief J. B. Roberts, Supreme Master of Records A. C. Lyttle, Supreme Keeper of Exchequer Timothy McCarthy, Committee on Finance and Mileage, Committee on Printing, Committee on Law, Lieutenant General H. P. Reinicke, and the Executive Board of the Death Benefit Fund having been printed and distributed, were as follows:

Report of the Supreme Chief.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, October 9, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle:

Sir Knights and Brothers:—Again we have called together the members of the Supreme Castle in its twenty-first annual session, to review the work of the past year and legislate for the future.

Before entering upon the business which has called us together let us give thanks to the Supreme Chief of the universe, who has seen fit in His infinite goodness to spare our lives through the year that has passed and ask His guidance during our deliberations of the present week. May peace and unity prevail, so that when our labors are finished and we journey home, we may feel it has been a pleasure for us to meet our brothers from the North and South, the East and West, and grasp them by the hand and renew our love for each other and our Noble Order.

Though many blessings have attended our labors during the past year, the Angel of Death has visited us and removed some of our dearly beloved and respected brothers, who have been prominent in the legislative councils of our Order.

Before entering upon the duties that have called us together let us extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved ones left behind and join with them in mourning the loss of our brethren who have been called from the shores of time to enjoy the blessings of that eternal home which has been prepared for those who have loved and served faithfully on earth.

The following members of the Supreme Castle have been taken from our midst since our last session:

Past Supreme Chief Daniel Zeigler, Baltimore, Md. Died August 5, 1900, Past Grand Chief Chas. C. Egerton, Boston, Mass. Died May 7, 1900,

Past Grand Chief William G. Gilfillon, Sidney, Ohio. Died January 24, 1900.

OFFICIAL ACTS.

One of my first official acts was to receive from my predecessor the bonds of the S. M. of R. and the S. K. of E., which were renewed January 22, 1900, and are now in my possession ready to be turned over to my successor. On

the 28th of March I installed the S. K. of E., Brother Timothy McCarthy, in the Supreme Castle office in Philadelphia, Pa., he having been absent from the annual session held in New York October 10, 1899, on account of his serious illness.

The appointments of the standing committees remain the same as printed in the proceedings of last session.

The following appointments have been made:

DEPUTY SUPREME CHIEFS.

WISCONSIN.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs—John Hirsch, Milwaukee Castle, No. 6, for German Castles; Charles Fuller, Wisconsin Castle, No. 1, for English Castles.

ILLINOIS.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs—Herman Michael, Schiller Castle, No. 7, for Chicago (German); N. B. Carson, Myrtle Castle, No. 3, for Chicago (English); Chas. H. Janssen, Crusaders Castle, No. 5, for Chicago.

GEORGIA.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs—John F. Lubs, P. S. C., Georgia Castle, No. 11, for Chatham County; S. T. Potts, Ivanhoe Castle, No. 1, for Richmond County.

MISSOURI.

Deputy Supreme Chief-F. W. Danne, P. S. C., Mozart Castle, No. 7, for State.

LOUISIANA.

Deputy Supreme Chief-John Hemel, Louisiana Castle, No. 2, for State.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs—Richard E. Hannaford, Oak Castle, No. 4, for Rockingham County; Charles A. Avery, Coeur de Lion, No. 2, for Stafford County.

NEBRASKA.

Deputy Supreme Chief-Frank Brown, Red Cross Castle, No. 4, for State.

WYOMING.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs—Mark Leeson, Pride of Wyoming Castle, No. 1, for Sweetwater County; Joseph Reeves, Wyoming Castle, No. 2, for Uinta County.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Deputy Supreme Chief-Joseph Sneeden, Concordia Castle, No. 1. for New Hanover County.

FLORIDA.

Deputy Supreme Chief-William F. Archer, Key of the Gulf Castle, No. 2, for State.

TEXAS.

Deputy Supreme Chief-A. Fedder, Rising Star Castle, No. 1, for State.

CALIFORNIA.

Deputy Supreme Chief-W. O. Macdougal, California Castle, No. 1, for State.

VERMONT.

Deputy Supreme Chief-C. L. Peavy, Ethan Allen Castle, No. 1, for State.

RHODE ISLAND.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs-Thomas E. Nudd, Norman Castle, resigned, and appointed William Mawson, Norman Cactle.

DEPUTY SUPREME TEMPLARS.

MARYLAND.

Deputy Supreme Templar-Mrs. Mary A. J. Aull, Baltimore Temple, No. 1, for Maryland.

COLORADO.

Deputy Supreme Templars—Emily Chatwan, Little Kingdom, No. 6, for Gilpin County; Mrs. Belle Bresson, White Star, No. 4.

CONNECTICUT.

Deputy Supreme Templars—Mrs. Annie E. Osborne, Lady Harrison, No. 3, Fairfield County; Mrs. Mary Davis, Martha Washington, No. 2, New Haven city; Mrs. A. J. Benoit, Tontine, No. 6, New Haven County.

MAINE.

Deputy Supreme Templars—Mrs. Elinda E. Carr, Cypress, No. 2, Cumberland County; Mrs. Edith M. Lord, Cypress, No. 2, Portland, Me.

RHODE ISLAND.

Deputy Supreme Templar—Lena I. Knight, Unity, No. 1, Providence County.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Deputy Supreme Templar-Mrs. Lella M. Hawes, Ivy, No. 2, State of New Hampshire.

ILLINOIS.

Deputy Supreme Templar-Mrs. Anna Stevena, Lilly, No. 3, Chicago, Ill.

MICHIGAN.

Deputy Supreme Templars-Mrs. Mary Pascoe. Pride of Negaunee, No. 4, Marquette County; Mame Eddy, Willard, No. 5, Houghton County.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Deputy Supreme Templars—Mrs. Annie True, Guiding Star, No. 5, Cabell County; Miss Addie L. Ball, Hannan, No. 2, Mason County; Miss Annie Morris, Jewel, No. 8, Marion County; Mrs. Martha Carpenter, Garfield, No. 1, Ohio County.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Deputy Supreme Templar-Mrs. Lizzie Thompson, America, No. 3, District of Columbia.

KENTUCKY.

Deputy Supreme Templar-Mrs. Belle Corbin, Blue Glass, No. 2, State of Kentucky.

NEW YORK.

Deputy Supreme Templars—Mrs. Anna DeGibbs, Bushwick, No. 5, New York and Brooklyn; Mrs. Margaret Kirby, Flower City, No. 2, Monroe County.

· WISCONSIN.

Deputy Supreme Templar-Katie Krueger, Augustus Temple, No. 4.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Deputy Supreme Templars-Annie E. Johnson, Boston: Celia S. Woodbury, Charlestown; Annie E. Shepard, Dorchester; Jennie M. Corey, Everett.

DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS GRANTED.

August 13—West Branch, No. 13, Pennsylvania. August 23—Sunbeam, No. 4, Sun, West Virginia. September 7—Boulder City, No. 2, Denver, Colorado.

LAWS APPROVED.

GRAND CASTLES.

Amendments to Constitution, Grand Castle of New York. Constitution of Grand and Subordinate Castles, West Virginia. Amendments to Constitution, Grand Castle of Ohio. Revision of Constitution, Grand Castle of New York.

SUBORDINATE CASTLES.

Amendments to By-Laws of Key of the Gulf Castle, No. 2, Key West, Fla.

GRAND TEMPLES.

Constitution and By-Laws Grand and Subordinate Temples, L. G. E., Pennsylvania.

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES.

By-Laws Jewel Temple, No. 8, L. G. E., Glover Gap, West Virginia. By-Laws Parkersburg Temple, No. 6, L. G. E., Parkersburg, W. Virginia.

By-Laws Monarch Temple, L. G. E., Washington, D. C.

By-Laws Bushwick Temple, L. G. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.

By-Laws Washington Temple, Washington, D. C.

Amendments to By-Laws Monarch Temple, Washington, D. C.

DEATH AND FUNERAL FUNDS.

Death and Funeral Fund, Ladies of the Golden Eagle, Penna. Death and Funeral Fund Knights of the Golden Eagle, Maryland.

MILITARY BRANCH.

October 16, 1899—Logan, No. 3, O. November 2, 1899—Gen. Alex. Hays, No. 83, Pa. January 23, 1900—Shamokin, No. 84, Pa.

(LAWS).

January 23—Ivanhoe, No. 26, Pa. March 14—Wootton, No. 45, Pa. April 8—Williamsport, No. 90, Pa. April 11—Cincinnati, No. 1, Ohio.

DECISIONS.

Question 1.—Rebecca M. Fisher, G. T., Springfield, O.: Is a companion asking for a withdrawal card compelled to sign the same before it is delivered to them?

Answer.-No.

Question 2.—When are they supposed to sign the card?

Answer.—When they receive it or before depositing with another Temple. Question 3.—Are they compelled to go to the Temple session or to the residence of the Guardian of Records, or, in other words, suppose a Companion is absent from a city or town and desires a card, how can they obtain it?

Answer.—Apply to the Temple personally or in writing.

Question 4.—Can a Temple enact a law to have part of its members beneficial and part only social?

Answer.—No. Each Temple may declare itself to be beneficial or otherwise as the members may elect.

Question 5.—Is there a limit to the age at which a candidate can be admitted into a Temple?

Answer.-Not less than sixteen years of age.

Question 6.—Can a Companion be admitted during the opening ceremony? Answer.—No.

Question 7.—During initiation is the blindfold removed at Vice Templar's station?

Answer.-No.

Question 8.—Mrs. India Harris, G. G. of R., Richmond, Ind.: Can a Temple Auxiliary of a defunct Castle continue after the Castle of that place has surrendered its charter?

Answer.—Article 1, Section 2, Constitution of L. G. E.: "They shall possess the full powers of a Temple so long as it shall act in conformity with the dispensation or Charter granted by the Supreme Castle."

Question 9.—"A" was elected Grand Templar and "B" Past Grand Templar. A served faithfully during the term but at the following session was unable to attend. The session was presided over by B and A sent her report, which was accepted. Should A receive the honors of Past Grand Templar?

Answer.-Yes.

Question 10.—At the session "C" was appointed to act as Grand Vice Templar. Should she receive the honors of Past Grand Templar?

Answer.-No.

Question 11.-W. T. Archer, D. S. C., Key West, Fla.: Is the S. A. P. W. to be given only in the Castle, or can it be given to a brother outside of the Castle?

Answer.—The Past Chief or Clerk of Exchequer may give the S. A. P. W. to a brother during the interim of a session if he has positive knowledge that the brother is in good standing.

Question 12.—Can the Clerk of Exchequer give the S. A. P. W. when the Past Chief is present?

Answer.—The Past Chief gives the S. A. P. W. when present in the Castle; in the interim of a session the Past Chief or Clerk of Exchequer is authorized to give it to all entitled.

Question 13.—Is it necessary for an officer who has been re-elected to take the obligation and receive charge again or be reinstalled?

Answer .- Yes.

Question 14.—Can an officer-elect who has filled the same office before but not the previous term, assume charge of the office without being installed?

Answer.-No.

Question 15. Must a member serve one term in the Vice Chief's office before he can be elected Noble Chief?

Answer .- No; not unless by-laws require it.

Question 16.—If the Past Chief habitually absents himself from meetings should the Past Chief just previous to him assume the duties?

Answer.—The Noble Chief appoints some Past Chief to fill the chair. (See Ritual, page 10, Opening Ceremonies.)

Question 17.—A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Philadelphia, Pa.: Will the Supreme Castle pay \$15 to an organizer when less than a full set of Charter supplies, also badges and jewels are ordered for a new Castle?

Answer.—A full set of charter supplies includes rituals, ode cards and funeral ceremonies, and any number more than one would be badges and jewels, so the Supreme Castle must pay until the law is changed and some number specified.

Question 18.—S. M. Harlan, S. V. C., Union City, Ind.: Do not the general laws recently promulgated by the Supreme Castle become forthwith binding upon all Grand and Subordinate Temples?

Answer.—All laws, enactments or legislation of the Supreme Castle become of force from date of passage and publication. (Page 21, Article XIV, General Laws and Constitution L. G. E.)

Question 19. Is it within the province of a Subordinate Temple to confer the honors of Past Templar upon Prophetess or Priestess for having served five consecutive years?

Answer.—The Prophetess or Priestess or Guardian of Music serving five consecutive years or Guardian of Records, Guardian of Finance, or Guardian of Exchequer serving three consecutive years become Past Templars by said service. (Page 10, Article III, Section 7, Constitution of Grand and Subordinate Temples.)

Question 20.—W. T. Archer, D. S. C., Key West, Fla.: Shall I send a dispensation fee to the Supreme Master of Records or Supreme Chief?

Answer.-Supreme Master of Records.

.

Question 22.—In reinstating a member who has been suspended for non-payment of dues, do we reobligate him?

Answer.-No.

Question 23.—Should the Castle and Commandery obtain a dispensation before participating in a parade at a celebration?

Answer.-Not necessary.

Question 24.—Would it have been right to have requested Cuban Castle to confer a degree on some of the candidates of Key of the Gulf Castle for the sake of helping in the work?

Answer.—Yes. Castles can work degrees for each other or confer degrees upon a candidate of another Castle if requested to do so under seal.

Question 25.—Louis Houells, P. C., Rockvale, Col., through the Grand Master of Records: Can a Castle working under a Grand Castle withdraw from it and work under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Castle?

Answer.—No. All Castles are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Castles of the State in which they are located. Where there are no Grand Castles they are under the Supreme Castle.

Question 26.—Rebecca M. Fisher, G. T., Springfield, O.: Can a Temple that is beneficiary make a law of their own to take in both beneficial and social members?

Answer .- No.

Question 27.—Lena Steehnan, G. T., Somers Point, N. J.: Can a member of a Temple become a Past Templar by instituting another Temple, not wishing to join the new Temple?

Answer.—No. Can only become a Past Templar by serving a term of Noble Templar, or being one of a board of officers of a new Temple, or be serving as Prophetess or Priestess five terms and as Guardian of Records, Guardian of Exchequer or Guardian of Music for three years.

Question 28.—C. H. Webster, G. C., Perkasie, Pa.: Must a third degree member give the S. A. P. W. at the outer gate on entering a Castle when opened in the first degree?

Answer.-Yes. No brother of the third degree can pass the outer gate without the S. A. P. W.

Question 29.—Henry Zahn, G. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.: At the session held on May 15th, 1900, at Yonkers, N. Y., an amendment of the Constitution was passed and immediately put into effect. Was such action legal and when does the law take effect?

Answer.—The law passed May 15, 1900, does not go into effect until approved by the committee on law of the Supreme Castle and is signed by the Supreme Chief. (See Constitution of Supreme Castle, article 6, section 5).

Question 30.-Were officers elected under law so amended legally elected?

Answer.—All elections of members not twelve months a member of the Grand Castle, in accord with your Constitution, were illegal.

Question 31.—Fred Harman, G. M. of R., Brooklyn, N. Y.: Can a Castle owing money to the Grand Castle for badges and jewels be entitled to representation and a vote in the Grand Castle?

Answer.-Yes, if the capita tax is paid,

Question 32.—Will the term from August 15, 1899 to May 1900 constitute a full term or will the present officers hold over?

Answer.—Yes, it will constitute a full term and not necessary to serve another unless re-elected.

Question 33.—Walter Foster, G. C., Dayton, Ky.: A brother joined the Order about four years ago, he always kept himself and is now in good standing. At the time of applying for admission he answered all questions in the affirmative and duly signed the register. Investigating Committee reported favorably and he was admitted. During all this time and for 20 years previous the brother had a wenn on his leg, although it had never given him any annoyance or trouble of any kind. This was known to only a few brothers, none of whom made any objections to his admittance, in fact never mentioned it, as they did not consider it anything. A short time ago this wenn broke and has disabled him for work and is now confining him to his bed. Is he entitled to benefits?

Answer .- Yes.

Question 34.—India Harris, G. G. of R., Richmond, Ind.: Is a Sir Knight, not a Past Chief, serving as Guard of outer portal of a new Temple entitled to a seat in the Grand Temple?

Answer.—No. (See Constitutions of Temples, article 9, Honors, page 19.) "The honors of Past Templars are given the first officers of Temples for the purpose of establishing Grand Temples in States where there are no Grand Temples providing the membership of each Temple shall not be less than forty."

Question 35.-W. F. Archer, D. S. C., Key West, Fla.: Is an applicant who has passed his 50th birthday eligible to membership?

Answer.-Yes, unless by-laws of the Castles fix the age limit, if so, they must be complied with.

Question 36.—If a committee report unfavorably on an application and on balloting there are two or more black-balls, should the ballot be renewed?

Answer-Yes, when if two or more black-balls be again found the Noble Chief shall declare the applicant rejected.

Question 37.—W. J. Staples, G. C., Crystal Falls, Mich.: Have we any written law to bar an applicant for admission who follows the trade of bartender, saloonkeeper or teamster for a brewery?

Answer .- No, unless Castle passed such a by-law.

Question 38.—Lamartine Bishop. G. M. of R., Baltimore, Md.: Is it obligatory for Grand officers to wear the chapeau, baldric, sword and belt or will the badge and jewel of officers be sufficient?

Answer.—Supreme Constitution, page 23, article 17, section 11. "In addition to the regular badge and jewel, members of the Supreme, Grand and Subordinate Castles may wear the uniform prescribed for the use of the military branch," therefore it is optional.

There have been a large number of questions asked for decision that have been referred to the various grand bodies as they come from the subordinate bodies and individuals.

VISITATIONS.

During the month of November and December I visited every Castle in the State, and all but one Temple.

On Saturday evening, November 25, attended a reception and banquet given by the K. G. E. of Massachusetts, which brought together a large number of the members of our Order in the State, and it was a very enjoyable occasion.

February 8—Publicly installed the officers of Suffolk Castle, assisted by P. G. C. H. D. W. Morris, P. G. C. F. O. Johnson, G. C. E. W. Shaw, G. V. C. F. S. Whitten and Past Chief Randal G. Morris,

February 9-Attended public installation of Windsor Castle.

February 22—Visited New Haven, Conn., accompanied by P. G. C. H. D. W. Morris, and was present by invitation of the G. C. John W. Hutt at the Washington Birthday celebration.

March 1—Attended a meeting called by the Past Templars of Massachusetts to take action in regard to forming a Grand Temple, and I conferred the Past Templar's degre upon 37 past templars, who were present, assisted by Past Templars Nellie Morris and Florence E. Roberts, and P. G. T. H. D. W. Morris.

March 26—Visited Philadelphia, Pa., accompanied by Gen. F. O. Johnson, G. C., of Mass.; Colonel H. D. W. Morris and Captain C. B. Yule, of Boston, to attend the reception and banquet tendered by the members of the Military Branch of Philadelphia. Lieut. Gen. Reinicke was Chairman and toastmaster.

On Wednesday night the Military Branch tendered a banquet and reception to myself and visiting brothers, Gen. F. O. Johnson, G. C. of M. Col. H. D. W. Morris and Captain C. B. Yule, of Boston. About 100 officers of the

Military branch were present representing the jurisdictions of Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Maryland and Delaware. The various toasts and responses were made by Lieut. Gen. H. P. Reinicke, Gen. A. C. Lyttle, Gen. F. O. Johnson, ex-Lieut. Gen. L. E. Stilz. Col. J. Hill, Col. J. M. Shappel, Colonel H. D. W. Morris, P. G. C. J. C. McKinney, Dr. E. S. Johnson, G. H. P., Col R. C. Murray, Jr., Col. A. R. Tomlinson, Gen. J. H. Aull, Adj. Gen. C. B. Wood, Col. W. H. Pelly and Col. H. C. Gerhart. In addition the following members of the Supreme Castle were present: Pennsylvania, W. Culbertson, D. W. Bussinger, John Dickinson, Delaware—W. O. Brown, Dr. J. Palmer, Jr., Garrett Smith. New Jersey—W. C. Hunter, J. E. Highley, Grand Trustee W. A. Wadasz, Col. Rockey, Col. Armbruster, Col. Austin Long, Lieut. Col. Roessler, Maj. T. S. Genay, Maj. W. R. Riccks, D. G. C. S. Sidney Shaw, of Pottsville: J. Angus, of Bristol, and Past Chief J. W. Ford, of the Finance Committee.

March 29-Myself and visiting brothers were the guests of the Castle of Pennsylvania and attended the special session called to install the Grand High Priest, Dr. Edward S. Johnson, of Harris Castle, No. 20, who, after the installation, was presented with a beautiful badge and jewel of his office. In addition there was an entertainment and hop. The event under the auspices of the Grand Castle and Harris Castle, No. 20. It was held at the Broad Street Drawing Room, 715 North Broad street. to the festivities there was a parade of the First Regiment Military Branch, Col. Robert C. Murray, Jr., accompanied by Hyde's Philadelphia Marine band. The programme included graphaphone selections, opening of castle by officers of Harris Castle, No. 20, addresses of welcome Grand Chief Charles H. Webster, on behalf of the Knights of the Golden Eagle; address of welcome Grand Templar Mrs. Kate Haines on behalf of Ladies of the Golden Eagle, closing of castle, officers of Harris Castle, No. 20. This was followed by a hop.

April 6—Attended reception and banquet given by the officers of First Massachusetts Regiment.

May 8—Attended the session of the Grand Castle of Massachusetts, and as I was one of the officers to be installed requested P. G. C. J. A. Serra to install the grand officers-elect, which he did, assisted by Past Grand Chiefs present in a very able manner.

June 6-Visited Providence Rhode Island and was present at the meeting of Norman Castle and found them somewhat despondent, but am pleased to report that after appointing a new D. S. C. they have redeemed themselves, and they are now doing nicely.

July 5-Installed the officers of Justice Temple, assisted by members of the Grand Board in full uniform.

July 29-Left Boston for Portland, Me., where I received a cordial greeting.

Monday, July 30, accompanied by a delegation from Portland I visited Auburn and Lewiston, Me. We were met at the station by a committee of brothers from Lewiston with carriages and escorted by Captain Hutchinson and members of Auburn Castle in full uniform, and members of Conway Castle,

of Auburn, and Alhambra Castle, of Lewiston. After a short parade, headed by the Second Regiment Band, we were escorted to the hotel, where supper was in readiness for the members. After supper we attended the session of Alhambra Castle, of Lewiston, where a very large delegation was present to witness the second degree exemplified by Alhambra Degree staff. After the banquet that followed the exemplification there were remarks by many prominent and hard-working brothers of our Order in Maine. At an early hour we separated with the knowledge that our Eastern border was guarded by Knights loyal and true.

Tuesday, July 31, by the kindness of Brother Small, were shown the city of Lewiston, and in the afternoon saw Auburn, in company of Brother Hutchinson, and at night started for Portland, Me., where we were met by P. G. C. Howard Winslow and wife, and as there was no meeting of the Order that night went home with them and met P. G. C. Green, and in the evening we visited Riverton Park. Wednesday Brother Winslow drove me through the city, calling on many of the brothers: visited the castle hall and saw their beautiful paraphernalia. After a visit to the Islands we started for Portsmouth, N. H., which was reached at 6 o'clock, August 1: was met by D. S. C. Richard E. Hannaford, and a committee of brothers: visited the Commandery meeting, where they held an informal reception and arrangements were made to visit them again.

August 22d—Visited Oak Castle and Commandery, at Portsmouth. New Hampshire. We were met at the depot and escorted to the hall by a reception committee from the Castle. The opening and closing of the Castle was rendered very nicely, and after the Castle session, assisted by the Grand Officers of Massachusetts, I conferred the Past Chief degree upon fifteen candidates. The Knights degree was conferred upon five candidates by the officers of Oak Castle, the work being done in a style receiving hearty commendation from all present. Following the degree work, a choice banquet was served in the upper hall, and consisted of all the dainties imaginable, after which a smoke talk was enjoyed by all.

My staff consisted of the following: Past Grand Chief F. O. Johnson, Boston; Grand Chief E. H. Shaw, Boston; Grand Vice Chief F. S. Whitton, Grand Sir Herald H. F. Logan, Grand First Guard G. A. Gove, Boston; Grand Trustee C. H. Wood, Past Chiefs J. G. Cox, C. B. Yule, C. H. Lane, G. H. Perry, C. Loger, Boston; T. Harlow, H. A. Dunham, G. H. Woodman.

August 25th—Attended the special session of the Grand Castle of New York, accompanied by S. M. of R., A. C. Lyttle, Past Supreme Chief J. H. Aull, and Past Grand Chief John McKinny and J. Treibler, Jr. After the installation of officers, S. M. of R., A. C. Lyttle, P. S. C. J. H. Aull, P. G. C. John McKinny, P. G. C. John Treibler, Jr., gave some very interesting remarks regarding the Order, particularly the D. B. F., of which they are all active members and the result was that most of those present signed an application to the D. B. F.

The affairs of the Order in New York had been somewhat tangled up for some time and resulted in a final breach at the Grand Castle session, owing to a misconstruction of the law, some contending that when a law was passed

it would immediately go into effect, while others claimed, and rightly, that they must be approved by Committee on Law of Supreme Castle and signed by Supreme Chief before going into effect. The officers were elected on the strength of the amendment passed that day and not approved, which caused a protest to be made by the representative of Empire Castle, of Brooklyn, after which the Grand Chief asked for a decision, which resulted in the officers being declared illegally elected. The Grand Chief then called a special session to reelect officers to fill vacancies caused by the decision, which was done as previously reported. In the meantime I had held the protest of Empire Castle, as the Castle in its protest positively refused to recognize the Grand Castle in any way, and would not send their protest to the Grand Chief to be signed as the law requires, but insisted that a special session of the Grand Castle be called by the Supreme Chief, in Brooklyn, and be presided over by him and if their request was not complied with they would surrender their charter. I wrote them, pointing out the law and requirements which they refused to comply with, and there was no one to represent their Castle at the special session. I wish to add that while thinking that the Supreme Chief was wrong in his decision against them, the Grand Officers of New York complied with the request and held a special session and were shown where they made their mistake, and I am sure that the Order in New York will live and grow, and at no very distant day be a pride to our Order, and, while regretting the loss of Empire Castle, think it better to lose a Castle than have one whose members care so little about their obligation that they break it on the slightest provocation.

September 1st-Made arrangement to attend the Grand Castle of New Jersey, but was prevented from so doing by sickness.

September 6th—Not having received any word from Connecticut, wrote Grand Chief J. Hutt, requesting information regarding Grand Castle session, as I, with a staff, intended to visit them and install the Grand officers; also requested him to send letter or telegram to Boston address. On September 8th, received circular and letter from Grand Chief, asking me to arrange for installing. Tuesday morning telegraphed to Grand Chief, waited until noon, telegraphed again another line, then at night telegraphed them saying that I was very much disappointed and went home and found telegram saying that the members of the Grand Castle would meet with Columbia Castle that night, "Be sure and come." It was then too late. Answer to my dispatch had been sent to one City while I waited in another. I wrote a letter giving an explanation, but have had no reply.

During the year I have visited many subordinate Castles and Temples and have always received a most courteous reception.

THE DEGREE OF CHIVALRY.

In my opinion one of the most beautiful degrees of our Order is hardly appreciated. The only thing that can be said against it is the number required to render the work and the study that must be given to it by anyone who cares to master its intricate work, and it gives me much pleasure to know that it will be exemplified for the benefit of our members this year. I have given it many hours of study and can candidly say that the more I study it the more interest-

ing it becomes, and if the Commanderies once become familiar with the work they will have no difficulty in getting the members out to witness the work. It is a branch of our Order that needs the support of every brother, and to me is the most interesting of all.

LADIES OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

This branch of our Order is on the increase, and now that the laws governing the degree have been revised and promulgated there should be no great trouble in deciding what is right, as most of the questions asked are plainly answered in the laws, and by a careful study of these more uniformity in the work would result. The Ritual of the degree has much that is beautiful and impressive, and can be much improved by eliminating a part of the opening and closing ceremony and by adding to some other parts. The installing of officers could be much improved and I have heard during the past year many suggestions regarding that part of the work, but have discouraged any changes being proposed this year, but shall recommend that a committee be appointed to revise the installing ceremony of the Temple degree.

DEATH BENEFIT FUND.

One year ago we made a change in the management of the Death Benefit Fund, and I can assure you that it was a change for the best interests of our Order, that part of it whereby we endeavor to provide for the loved ones left behind, and while many of our brothers do not connect themselves with the D. B. F., still they wish to see it a success financially and numerically. At the special session of the Grand Castle of New York I listened with great interest to the words and explanations given of the workings of that branch of our Order, and could the members of the Supreme Castle have heard the words of P. S. C. J. H. Aull, P. S. C. A. C. Lyttle and P. G. C. John Treibler, Jr., and P. G. C. John C. McKinney they would agree with me in saying that the thanks of this Supreme body are due to the committee for their untiring labor in advocating the interest of the Death Benefit Fund.

OUR FINANCES.

The most important subject to us personally, and as an organization, is finances. We have in all of our past sessions passed various resolutions and amendments to try and improve our financial condition. Brothers, our whole Order to-day is in the same condition, throughout, with very few exceptions, lack of finances. When members are slow to pay their dues, subordinate Castles slow in paying the Grand Castles and the Grand Castles slow to pay the Supreme—that is the condition to-day. So we must begin at the foundation and require prompt payments, raise the price of admission to our Order and so give our subordinate branches the needed funds to make prompt payments. Let us all work to elevate our Order to such a standard that no amount would be too high a price to pay for admission into the Order of the Knights of the Golden Eagle.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. That the amount of initiation fee be raised.

2. That mailing of the printed reports to the representatives before the session be dispensed with, as it is an unnecessary expense.

3. That a special committee be appointed to prepare and submit at the

next annual session a digest, as there is nothing so much needed.

4. That the thanks of the Supreme Castle be voted to Grand Chief Williams and the brothers of Ohio for their labors during the past year in behalf of the Supreme Castle and visiting brothers.

CONCLUSION.

In concluding my report as Supreme Chief I wish to express my sincere thanks to the brothers who have so kindly assisted me in my labors of the past year. Were I to name them to you I should hardly know where to commence or to stop, for the officers of the Supreme Castle and members of the various committees have been untiring in their labors for the good of the Order.

The Supreme Castle, at its last session, authorized and directed the incoming Supreme Chief to collect the special assessment, where it remained unpaid. You all know the situation at that time, and I wish at this time to express to P. G. C. John C. McKinney my thanks for his labors in bringing about a settlement between the Supreme Castle and the Grand Castle of Delaware, and, brothers of Delaware, may you never regret your loyalty to our Order.

On entering upon the duties of Supreme Chief, the highest and most honorable post in your gift. I did so with the determination to do my best to bring peace and harmony to our beloved Order, and it has been my aim to decide the questions that have been submitted to me in an impartial manner and for the best interests of all. And now as my term of office is rapidly drawing to a close and I am about to surrender to my successor the gavel of authority with the care and responsibility. I ask you to tender to him the united support of the Order of the Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Fraternally submitted in F., V. and H.,

JOHN B. ROBERTS. Supreme Chief.

Report of the Deputy Supreme Chief.

Baltimore, Md., September 15, 1900.

JOHN B. ROBERTS, SUPREME CHIEF, AND MEMBERS OF THE SU-PREME CASTLE, KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE. GREETING.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—Again it becomes my duty to render account of my official acts in connection with the position to which you saw fit to appoint me.

The year has been one in which not many opportunities were afforded me to be very active,

I feel that I have done my duty, and had my brother colaborers done the same amount of active work, (putting in new members), our Order would be an example for all others to follow.

I installed, as per your instructions, the Grand Officers of the Grand Castle of the District of Columbia, in February at their annual session, and also in August, their semi-annual session.

I assisted at the institution of Olive Temple, No. 2, at Woodberry, Baltimore, Md.: visited the Grand Castle of New York, at Yonkers, and feel that that jurisdiction will grow to be a power in our Order. To encourage the increase of membership I offered prize of Fast Chief Badge and Jewels to any Sir Knight proposing and having five members added to the Death Benefit Fund in any of its classes before their next annual session.

I installed several officers of the Grand Castle of Maryland at the session of the second day, May 8, having refused to do so for want of a quorum at the session of the first day, May 7.

I installed the Grand Chief-elect, R. H. Johns, at the special session held June 8, 1900.

I have sent out quite a number of circulars, and answered many letters of inquiry in the interest of the Order.

Thanking you, Supreme Chief, and the many Sir Knights and Companions with whom I came in contact in the performance of my duties, I am,

Yours Fraternally,

JACOB H. AULL.

Report of the Deputy Supreme Templar.

Baltimore, Md., September 17, 1900.

TO JOHN B. ROBERTS, SUPREME CHIEF, K. G. E.

Respected Sir Knight and Companion.—I herewith tender this as a report of my official acts as Deputy Supreme Templar for the term ending October 8, 1900.

Owing to continued sickness in my family I was not enabled to do any visiting outside of my own city.

I attended nearly every session of Baltimore Temple, No. 1.

Deputized proper companions to install the officers of Ruth, Granite and Martha Washington Temples.

It was my pleasure to Institute Olive Temple No. 2. at Woodberry, Md. This Temple is the result of the labors of Past Grand Chief. H. F. Volmer and his wife.

Granted dispensation to Ruth Temple No. 4, to exchange their night of meeting with Leone Castle, No. 19, at Sparrow's Point, Md.

I take the liberty to suggest that the per capita tax of the Temples under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Castle be increased, and that the amount thus derived be for the use of the Deputy Supreme Templars. enabling them to increase the Temples in their jurisdictions.

Thanking you, and all Companions, for their many courtesies, I am,

Yours in F. H. & C.
MARY A. J. AULL.

Report of the Supreme Master of Records.

Youngstown, O., October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—In compliance with the requirements of Article III, Section 3, of the Constitution, I respectfully submit the following report for the term ending August 31, 1900:

RECEIPTS.

From Per Capita Tax
From Special Assessment
From Dispensation Fees (in excess of Rituals, etc.) 9.00
From Special Dispensations
From Interest on Deposits
From Sale of Supplies, viz.:
Badges and Jewels \$2,714.13
Charter Plates 44.00
Dispensation Plates 42.50
Rituals 423.50
Funeral Ceremonies 47.75
Ode Cards 120.35
Music Ode Books 14.10
Question Books 90.30
Withdrawal Cards 98.50
Dismissal Certificates 118.75
Certificates of Membership
Drill Manuals 14.50
District Grand Chief's Commissions 1.20
Sale of Old Paper 7.48
3,739.26
\$7,180.96
Balance in Supreme Keeper of Exchequer's Hands 841.15
Datanee in Supreme Except of Escaledact & Hands
\$8.022.11

EXPENDITURES.

Castle	\$325.00	
alary of the Supreme Master of Records	700.00	
alary of the Supreme Keeper of Exchequer	200.00	
upplies	1,755.13	
Postage and Expressage	107.85	
Printing and Stationery	508.08	
fileage (New York, 1899)	620.73	
ncidentals	120.17	
Expenses of Session at New York, N. Y	240.00	
appropriated at Session	108.92	
Premiums Organizing New Castles	300.00	
Rent of Office	599.92	
. D. Barnes, K. G. E. Paper	200.00	
. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., balance salary of 1899	500.90	
Sypewriting Machine	90.00	
ommittee on Appeals and Grievances		
pecial Assessment Returned to Castles in Delaware	20.94	
'idelity Castle, No. 8, Pennsylvania, Interest on Loan	48.00	
uartermaster General, amount expended in excess of		
receipts	310.83	

ASSETS.

	107.00
Stock on hand, cost\$1,	131.09
Cash in Hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer 1,3	255.99
Ledger Balances, viz.:	
Grand Castle of Pennsylvania	636.75
Grand Castle of New York	4.00
Grand Castle of Ohio	730.50
Grand Castle District of Columbia	4.00
Grand Castle of Kentucky	86.90
Grand Castle of Colorado	9.00
Grand Castle of Indiana	17.50
Grand Temple of Pennsylvania	42.66
Grand Temple of Ohio	25.65
Costello Castle, No. 136, Pennsylvania	32.00
Wilkesbarre Castle, No. 316, Pennsylvania	11.50
Pittsburg Castle, No. 498, Pennsylvania	31.50
Windber Castle, No. 132, Pennsylvania	31.50
Star of Bethlehem Castle, No. 144, Pennsylvania	38.00
Gloria Castle, No. 218, Pennsylvania	38.00

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.	365
Blackwood Castle, No. 1, New Jersey Newark Castle, No. 19, New Jersey Halcyon Castle, No. 37, New Jersey Parkersburg Castle, No. 2, West Virginia Red Eagle Castle, No. 31, West Virginia Grant Castle, No. 7, West Virginia Welcome Castle, No. 56, Ohio Alpha Castle, No. 83, Ohio Paulding Castle, No. 85, Ohio Friendship Castle, No. 88, Ohio Huntington Castle, No. 6, Indiana Modoc Castle, No. 14, Indiana Madison Castle, No. 16, Indiana Pioneer Castle, No. 17, Indiana Pioneer Castle, No. 18, Kentucky Triplett Castle, No. 18, Kentucky Triplett Castle, No. 24, Kentucky Beattyville Castle, No. 30, Kentucky Nonpareil Castle, No. 30, Kentucky Liberty Castle, No. 33, Kentucky Ethan Allen Castle, No. 1, Vermont Flower of the Forest Temple, No. 63, Pennsylvania Mountain Valley Temple, No. 4, Pennsylvania Shining Star Temple, No. 121, Pennsylvania Pride of Philipsburg Temple, No. 123, Pennsylvania	20.00 24.60 11.76 20.00 25.63 43.00 15.50 47.50 47.50 10.00 10.45 37.50 47.50 37.50 45.00 30.00 30.00 40.00 40.00 47.50 12.90 9.03 4.00 15.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.0
Royal Queen Temple, No. 36, Ohio	10.00 10.00 10.00
Olive Temple, No. 2, Maryland	10.00
Furniture, Safe, etc	\$4,857.78 731.25
LIABILITIES.	\$5,589.03
Thomas Parry's Sons, Badges and Jeweis	\$964.34 500.00 608.30 200.00 800.00 3,072.64
Balance in excess of Liabilities	
SUMMARY OF THE REPORTS.	
Number of Grand Castles Receipts of Grand Castles Expenditures Amount on hand and invested	\$29,750.71 \$29,507.39 \$465.79

SUBORDINATE CASTLES.

Number of Castles, December 31, 1898:			
		779	
Under the Jurisdiction of Supreme Castle		27	260
Treation and desired the second 1900.			806
Instituted during the year 1899: Under the Jurisdiction of Grand Castles		23	
Under the Jurisdiction of Supreme Castle			
Onder the Burisdiction of Supreme Castle 1111			23
		_	
Total			829
Number of Charters Surrendered:			
Under the Jurisdiction of Grand Castles			
Under the Jurisdiction of Supreme Castles		. 5	
			38
N . 1		_	7.91
Number of Castles, December 31, 1899 Number of Members, December 31, 1898;			1.91
Under the Jurisdiction of Grand Castles		56.170	
Under the Jurisdiction of Supreme Castle		1,244	
			57,414
		Supreme	
	Castle.	Castle.	
Number Initiated During 1899	7,829	110	
Number Admitted by Card	. 507	5	
Number Reinstated	2,062	17	
	10.000	100	10 700
	10,398	132	10,539
			67.944
Number Withdrawn	377	9	
Number Suspended	6.758	111	
Number Deceased	461	8	
Number Expelled	54	14	
Number Resigned	49	3	
Defunct Castles		219	
Subordinate Castles, No Returns	4.0	111	
	5 000	0==	
	7.699	375	9.071
			8,074
Membership, December 31, 1899			59.870
Increase During the Year			2,456
· ·			
Und	er Jurisc	liction of	
	Grand S	Supreme	
	Castles.	Castle.	
Number of Past Supreme Chiefs	20		20

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN I	EAGLE.		367
Number of Past Grand Chiefs	44,095	220 827	· 203 14,367 44,922
Number of Members, Knights' Degree Number of Members, Pilgrims' Degree	184 149	6 16	190 165
Amount of Receipts of Subordinate Castles:	58,801	1,069	59,870
Under Jurisdiction of Grand Castles Under Jurisdiction of Supreme Castle			
		\$	506,448.16
Amount Paid for Relief:		Grand Castles.	Supreme Castle,
Amount Paid to Sick Brothers Amount Paid for Burial of the Dead Amount of Donations	4	0,173,89	\$1,498.70 597.00 356.97
	\$20	5,906.76	\$2,452.67
Total Amount Paid for Relief		\$	419,658.01
Total		\$	449,165.40
Amount on Hand and Invested: Under Jurisdiction of Grand Castles Under the Jurisdiction of Supreme Castle			
Total		\$	990,167.87

The reports from the Temple Degree shows that they have not folded their hands in idleness, but have been working during the year, showing an increase of 10 Temples since our last report. The membership is now 12,681. Total number of Temples is 231. They have paid for relief of companions \$19,040.31, and have on hand and invested \$62,045.15.

While our growth has not been what we expected we have reason to be encouraged, and have also reason to believe the coming year will exceed the past. Our loss was 400 less than the previous year. Our increase has been 2456, while last year we lost 1556. The increase in finances is \$32,868.25.

I have had a number of letters from the different jurisdictions and be-

I have had a number of letters from the different jurisdictions and believe there is a determination on the part of our people to bring our Order to the front. I trust we will go out from this Supreme Castle with a determination to do our part in the forward movement.

I desire to thank the officers and members of the various committees for their assistance and courteous treatment during the year. My intercourse with Grand Castles, Grand Temples and the Subordinate bodies has been of the most pleasant character. I have tried to discharge my duties faithfully, as I saw them. The work is before you.

Fraternally yours in F. V. and H.,

A. C. LYTTLE,

Supreme Master of Records.

Appended are tables giving the statistics in detail contained in the reports of the various Grand Castles and Temples, Subordinate Castles and Temples under the immediate jurisdiction of the Supreme Castle.

Abstract of Annual Reports of Grand Casties for the Year Ending December 31st, 1899.

			•
)	922 225 225 225 225 225 225 225 225 225	79
	Balance on hand and Invested.	2,536 2,536 3,336 5,747 6,7 1,35 1,78 1,78 1,78 1,78 1,78 1,78 1,78 1,78	39 \$5,465
10		130 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	39
CONDITION	Expenditures.	\$ 743 17,392 482 2,4-7 1,756 1,756 1,756 1,819 2,819 618 848 6485 435 509 32	
FINANCIAL CONDITIO	Receipts.	723 28 6477 38 6477 38 6505 88 6505 88 6505 88 7312 89 7312	34 \$29,750 71 \$29,507
Fig.		1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$29
	Balance on hand at Previous Report.	29 30 325 31 464 61 132 65 83 65 98 61 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13 176 29 13	219 34
-		46 μ,	\$5,
	Total Membership,	1,022 599 1,606 4,997 302 1,323 1,323 196 4,661 629 629 629 629 629 629 629 629 629 629	149 58,801 \$5,219
HIP.	Pilgrims' Degree;	1 1 2 4 4 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	149
MBEKS	Knights' Degree	1 4 6 4 6 4 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8	184
DEGREES OF MEMBERSHIP.	Crusaders' Degree.	606 30,903 1,140 1,140 3,603 181 181 181 977 110 110 13,415 594 445 592 864 3,603 3,415 593 384 384 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 38	14,147 44,095
DEGREE	Past Chiefs.	9,183 1,337 1,337 1,50 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1,106 1	14,147
	Past Grand Chiefs.	6 4 1 8 8 6 1 6 2 1 7 4 9 9 E 6 6	206
	Past Supreme Chiefs.	9 2 0 н 0 н н	20
pa pa	Castles Dec. 31, 1899.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2694
LES.	Forfeiting Charter.	846.н.оннан.а.	33
SUBORDINATE CASTLES.	Instituted and Rein- stated.	. и. и. и. и. и.	23
Sc	Castles Dec. 31, 1898.	2084 2000 8 6 7 4 5 8 0 0 2 4 4 7 8 7 4	779
	DATE OF INSTITUTION.	January 29, 1873. April 27, 1876. July 29, 1881. July 16, 1884. July 16, 1884. November 6, 1887. April 23, 1887. August 30, 1887. February 1, 1889. May 18, 1889. April 15, 1890. April 15, 1890. April 15, 1890. April 15, 1890.	
	GRAND CASTLES.	Maryland	Total

Abstracts of Annua Reports of Grand Castles for the Year inting December 31st, 1899, showing Strength and Financial condition of Subordinate

Castles under their Jurisdiction.

	ROCEEDINGS OF S	2 85,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
-шэээС	On hand and invested, I ber 31, 1899	85.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3
		0 150 86 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
	Total Expenditures.	274,168 4,399 6,623 7,623 7,623 7,623 7,623 8,113 8,113 8,113 7,010 4,381 7,010 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,20
		2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 2 8 8 8 5 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	Total Relief.	39 \$ 3.239 87 \$ 8,168 61 152,233 61 24,2416 81 81 81 82,233 61 24,239 81 81 82,233 61 24,239 81 82,233 61 24,242 81 82,233 62 24,242 81 82,233 62 24,242 81 82,233 62 24,242 81 82,233 62 8,242 81 82,233 62 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242 63 8,242
		050 050 050 050 050 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250
RELIEP	Donations.	25
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PAID FOR	Burisl of Dead.	1,168 1,408 1,408 1,408 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564 1,564
		8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Sick Benefits.	24 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 64 1.972 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62
		2 2 + 0 + 0 2 0 2 3 3 5 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
	Total Receipts.	46 139,040 46 139,040 47 10,173 48 10,173 49 10,173 40 10,173
		24402040 P. C.
vested,	Balance on hand and in December 31, 1898	2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000
-668z	Members, December 31,	
	Total Deductions,	4,743 4,743 1,62 1,62 1,63 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64
SNC.	Resigned.	45
CTI	Deceased.	H H
Deductions	Suspended.	4,1308 3329 3429 3429 3429 3429 3429 3429 3429
	Withdrawn,	2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	Total Admissions.	5 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
ADMISSIONS	Reinstated.	200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DM	Admitted by Card.	1227
	Initiated.	4,924,228 2,865,18 2,865,18 2,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,875,18 3,
.8681	Members, December 31,	38, 1, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19,
	L B S	s ed
	GRAND CASTLES	Maryland Pennsylvania Massachusetts Delware New Jork New Jersey New York West Virginia Obist of Columbia Ohio Connecticut Kansas Michigan

of Reports of Sahordinate Castles under Iurisalition of Subreme Castle, Showing Membership, December 31st, 1800.

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.			
	e'mirgli¶		919
OF HIP	Knight's	×	-5-
DECHEES OF Мкмвекship,	Crusader's	1 60 44 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 64 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	827
DE	Past Chiefs.	8 8 8 1 4 4 4 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	220
*668 ₁	Mecember 31,	90 90 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	145 1069
-	Total Deductions.	78 8 8 8 8 9 9 4 8 7 2 1 1 2 2 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	145
0°	Expelled		3
1011	Resigned.		4
DC.	Deceased,	MM00.,M,H.,	-8 -14
Deductions	Suspensions.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
,	Withdrawn,	м, н, нм, гм,	_0_
92	Le.o.T Admissions.	4	13
ADMISSIONS.	Reinstated	7	17,
W185	Admission by Card	4	5,17,
	.bsteitinl	4 CH OH 7 9 8 7 1 4 CH	011
-868	Members, December 31, 1	22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1082
entire property of the control of th	DATE OF INSTITUTION,	February 2, 1892 May 1, 1885 May 6, 1891 August 25, 1889 September 4, 1892 February 18, 1838 February 24, 1895 September 24, 1889 May 29, 1896 October 23, 1889 March 6, 1890 January 13, 1891 April 30, 1890 June 30, 1884 October 15, 1890 June 30, 1884 October 15, 1890	
	Location,	St. Louis, Mo. Augusta, Ga. Savannah, Ga. Chicago, III. Chicago, III. Dover, N. II. Milwaukee, Wis. Milmington, N. C. Omaha, Neb. New Orleans, La. Key West, Fla. Key West, Fla. Red Canon, Wyo. San Francisco, Cal. Galveston, Tex. Bradford, Vt.	
	Number.	<u>νηιννα 4η 0η 4α απαπη</u>	8
	Мами.	Mozart	Total

PROCEEDINGS OF SUPREME CASTLE,

трец	On hand and Invested Decem	\$ 500 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52	68 \$9,102 60
	T'otal.	28 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	or \$5,139 68
	Current Expenses.	24 00 173 46 173 46 173 75 224 35 224 35 224 35 231 65 231 20 63 95 50 68 50 68 50 68	67 \$2,676 or
EXPENDITURES.	Total Relief.	67 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 -	
EXPEN	Donations,	68 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	70 \$597 00 \$356 97 \$2,452
	Burial of Dead.	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	\$597 00
	Relief of Sick.	**	\$1,498
-	.lgioT	33 00 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	30
**	From other Sources.	2 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	10 \$1.645 11 \$7,369
RECEIPTS	Ducs and Fines,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	14.228 10 8
	Admission by Card and Reinstatement.	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 .	78 3440 00 \$75 00 \$5,228
	For Degrees,		8 8440 00
	Balance on hand December 31, 1898.	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	ST. 845. 7
	JURISDICTION.	Mo. Gaa. Ca. Ca. Ca. Ca. Ca. Ca. Ca. Ca. Ca.	
1	Госатіон,	St. Louis Augusta Augusta Chicago Chicago Chicago Chicago Chicago Milwaukee Milwaukee Milwaukee Milwaukee Rock Springs	
-	Number.	ринира 4но на а а и на и и и	
RECRIPTS. EXPENDITURES.	NAME R	Mozart Ivanhoe Creorgia Creorgia Crusders Schilder Schilder Schilder Milwaconsin Milwaconsin Milwaconsin Milwaconsin Euchorisana Fed Cross Louisiana Louisiana California Riing Star Ekhan Allen	

Abstracts of Reports of Temples for the year ending December 31st, 1899, Showing Strength and Financial Condition.

.bed.	On Hand and Inves	##1,008 8.7	54 \$62,045 15
		1 46	* 62
		88.4 88.4 88.4 88.4 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.4 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6 88.6	
	Current Expenses.	1,757,757,757,757,757,757,757,757,757,75	\$32,459
		H C C H	99
		8	31
	Total Relief.	5588 64427 64427 644 668 668 668 644 174 174 174 174 152 152 153 153 153 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154	040
RS.		33.	619
EXPENDITURES.		55.00.00.00.00.00.00	40,819,040
QN	Donations.	274	\$298
XPE	Burial of Dead.	8000000000000000000000000000000000000	80
压			
		0 00 H	\$3,368
		29,905 H 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11
	Reliet of Sick.	4413 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
		444 4 OHW 94 . H.H	5,3
	I .	078 42 45 65 88 89 0 0 24 88 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	81 \$15,373
			3 8
Receipts.		33,338 3,338 3,338 3,136 1,154 1,054 1,054 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1,063 1	3,90
		\$6k	23 \$53,903
	1060= b=C	20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
-wə	Balance on hand Dec	7,000, 7,479 6669 6669 7,726 7,014 7,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1,005 1	,784
		80	\$50
Members, December 31, 1899.		55689 4477 4437 5561 186 557 117 560 1060 107 107 107	12681 \$50,784
Members, December			
	Total.	813.8 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1 81.1	2299
NS.	Kesigned.	νm	15
Deductions.	Expelled.	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17
DAG	Deceased.	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 69
DE	Suspended.	O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1963
	Withdrawn,	8 2 7 K 2 0 4 0 · · · · 7 9 4 5 · · · 7	235
IS.	Total.	735 735 735 735 735 735 735 735 735 735	14979 235
SION			Į.
ADMISSIONS		77.02.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.	3272
AD	Initiated,		ķ
37, 1090.		6105 11393 1407 1407 1407 1408 1394 173 173 173 174 175 176 176 176 177 177 177 177 177 177 177	07
Members, December 31, 1898.			11707
Temples, Dec. 31, 1899.		a 2 2 4 0 00 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 5	231
Forfeiture of Charter.		рм.ан	13
Instituted.		1 6 400000 440 W@H W@ GH W H W H W H W H W H W H W H W H W H	50
Temples, Dec. 31, 1898.		0 40 00 00 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	215
	JURISDICTIOM.	Pennsylvania Ohto New Jersey Inglana Fordware Maryland Colorado	

*Ne Report.

Report of the Supreme Keeper of Exchequer.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—In accordance with the requirements of Article III, Section 4, of the Constitution of the Supreme Castle, I respectfully submit the following report of my transactions as Supreme Keeper of Exchequer for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1900:

Balance on hand September 12, 18	99							\$841	15				
Received from Supreme Master of Records Lyttle during the year 7,180 9													
								20.000	11				
\$8,022													
Paid orders from 1689 to 1779, inclusive 6,766													
Balance on hand August 31, 1	900							\$1,255	99				
Following are the receipts and expenditures in detail:													
Dr.						Cr.							
1899.		1899.				OI.							
Sept. 13. To Balance \$8	841 15			Rv	Cash	Order	1689	\$70	110				
Oct. 4, " Cash from S. M.	11 10	46	12.	-	66	44	1690,		00				
	200 00	66	12.		66	66	1691,	45					
V2 400 0000000 m		66	12.		46	66	1692,		00				
		66	12.	66	6.6	16	1693.		00				
		66	12.	66	66	66	1694,		00				
		66	12.	64	46	44	1695.		00				
		66	12.	66	6.6	66	1697.	142	20				
		6.6	12.	4.6	6.6	44	1698,	14	95				
		44	12.	6.6	4.6	46	1699,	22	55				
		66	12.	66	66	66	1700,	24	45				
		66	12.	4.6	66	44	1701,	45	30				
		66	12.	66	46	64	1702,	7	55				
		66	12.	44	66	46	1703,	9	30				
		44	12.	66	44	6.6	1704,	354	43				
		66	12.		66	66	1696,	30	00				
•		66	12.	64	44	44	1705,	2	40				
		66	12.	66	66	66	1706,	16	88				
A Committee of the Comm		66	12.	66	44	66	1707.	8	50				
Carried Forward			Carr	ied	Forwa	rd	4						

													~	
				Dr.							Cr.			
]	Brou	ght I	Forward				Br	oue		ward .			
190			-				1899		8	,				
100							1095	,. 12.	6.6	44	4.6	1708,	15	60
							66	12.	64	4.6	66	1709,		00
							6.6	12.	4.4	6.6	+ 6	1710,	12	
							6.6	12.	6.6	6.6	66	1711,	32	
							6.6	12.	4.	4.4	6.6	1712,	15	
							4.6	12.	b 6	4.4	**	1713,	15	
						;	k 6	12.	6.6	6.6	6.6	1714,	200	
						,	4.6	12.	6.6	+ 6	4.4	1715,	100	
							44.7	12.	6.6	44	6.6	1716,	50	
Jan.	3.	To	Cas	sh	6	41	Oct.	4.	By	Cash	Order		100	
66	8.	46.1	6.6		. 917		6.6	4.	44	+4	64	1718,	53	23
Feb.	2.	66	4.6		. 527	51	6.6	4.	6.6	6.6	64	1719,	42	
6.6	28.	6.6	6.6		744	66	1900).						
Apr.	3.	4.6	6.6		368	97	Feb.	2.	6.6	6.6	6.6	1720,	4	50
8.6	30.	6.6	6.6		1,240	60	4.6	2.	4.6	44	44	1721,	9	95
May	3.	66	6.6		100	00	66	7.	6.6	4.6	4.4	1722,	383	35
June	5.	6.6	6.6		802	74	4.4	7.	4.6	6.6	44	1723,	15	00
66	27.	6.6	6.6		. 5	90	6.6	7.	6.6	66	4.4	1724,	15	00
July	2.	6.6	6.6		1,290	88	6.6	7.	6.6	6.6	6.6	1725,	15	00
Aug.	4.	6.6	4.6		366	96	44	14.	6.6	44	44	1726,	137	28
4.6	31.	6.6	4.6		587		4.4	15.	44	66	44	1727,	22	50
66	31.	4.6	6.6		21	70	6.6	15.	66	66	6.6	1728,	18	
						1	6.6	21.	4.6	66	64	1729,		25
							6.6	21.	6.6	4.6	64	1730,	50	00
							66	21.	6.6	66	6.6	1731,	28	
							6.6	21.	6.6	66	6.6	1732,	10	
							4.6	28.	6.6	6.6	4.4	1733,	200	
							Mar.		66	6.6	66	1734,	40	
							6.6	15.	6.6	66	44	1736,	172	
							44	15.		66	"	1735,	15	
							66	16.	6.6	46	66	1737,	225	
							Apr.	5.	66	**	66	1738,	100	
							66	5.	66	66	66	1739,	15	
							66	5.	66	44		1740,	10	
							66	5.	66	66		1741,	17	
								5.	66	"		1742,	150	
								20.	66	66		1743,	20 9	
-							May	1. 3.	66	66		1748, 1744,		
							"	ა. 3.	44	66		1744, 1745,	15 (15 (
							66	ა. 3.	6.6	66		1746,	15 (
								ð.				1140,	10	00

	Dr.					Cr.		
	Brought Forward		Br	oug	ht Forv	vard		
1900								1900
		4.6	3.	66	4.6	64	1747	15 00
		64	3.	66	44	44	1749,	7 54
		66	3.	66	44	44	1750,	6 90
		June	6.	66	#6	84	1752,	50 00
		6.6	6.	6.6	66	44	1753,	15 00
		6.6	6.	4.6	4.6	44	1754,	15 00
		6.6	6.	66	44	44	1755,	15 00
		44	6.	66	64	44	1756,	15 00
		6.6	6.	6.6	6.6	4.6	1757,	15 00
		4.6	6.	6.6	4.6	4.6	1758,	15 00
		6.6	6.	44	84	44	1759,	15 00
		44	14.	66	66	44	1751,	597 16
		6.6	14.	66	46	44	1760,	15 00
		41	14	44	66	46	1761,	14 50
		6.6	14.	6.4	4.6	4.6	1762,	177 75
В		64	14.	6.6	4.6	8.6	1763,	200 00
		66	22.	66	66	66	1764,	599 92
k		6.6	22.	66	44	94	1765,	200 00
F (6)		46	27.	66	46	66	1766,	48 00
7	•	66	30.	66	46	44	1767,	100 00
•		July		66	44	6.6	1768,	8 22
	**	66	12.	66	66	44	1769,	15 18
		66	TO.	66	46	44	1770,	508 63
		Aug.	To.	44	66	16	1771,	12 89
		66	10.	44	66	6.6	1772,	3.45
		66	TO.	×	64	46	1773,	200 00
		4.6	10.	6.6	44	44	1774,	15 00
*		66	TO.	44	64	66	1775,	15 00
			TO.	66	46	66	1776,	6 00
*			OI.	66	66	44	1777,	100 00
4			or.	6.6	8.6	44	1778,	75 00
1			O.L.	66	66	46	1779,	310 83
	• •	Ba	lanc	e .				1,255 99
	60.000.44						-	0.000.41
	\$8,022 11						\$	8,022 11

Fraternally submitted in F., V. and H.,

TIMOTHY McCARTHY,

Supreme Keeper of Exchequer.





P. G. C. W. D. GILFILLEN.

ADMITTED JUNE 27, 1893

DIED JANUARY 21, 1900

Report of the Committee on Finance and Mileage.

YOUNGSTOWN, O., October 9, 1900.

e1 025 08

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle:

Sir Knights and Brothers:-Your Committee on Finance and Mileage submit herewith a report of their work for the past year.

You will find attached hereto a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures as shown by the books of the Supreme Master of Records, and the Supreme Keeper of Exchequer.

The books have been examined and audited quarterly and your committee desires to compliment the respective officers on their efficient work in handling the accounts and for their zeal in furthering the interests of our Order.

Dalance on hand per last report	φοπτ. τυ
Receipts during the term	7,180.96
	\$8,022.11
Expended during the term, as per orders Nos. 1689 to 1779 inclu-	
sive	6.766.12
2	0,100.12
g g	
Leaving a balance	\$1,255.99
The following statement shows the receipts and sources from w	high they
	mich they
were derived:	

From Fer Capita Lax	фт,000.00	
From Special Assessment	1,490.49	
From Dispensation Fees	10.23	
From Interest on Deposits		
From Sale of Supplies, viz.:		
Badges and Jewels	\$2,714.13	
Charter Plates	44.00	
Dispensation Plates	42.50	
Rituals		2
Funeral Ceremonies	47.75	
Ode Cards	120.35	
Music Ode Books	14.10	
Question Books	90.00	South State of the

Withdrawal Cards

Dismissal Certificates	118.75	
Certificates of Membership	2.50	
Drill Manuals	14.50	
District Grand Chiefs' Commissions	1.20	
Sale of Old Paper	7.48	
		\$7.180.96

The following statement shows the number of orders drawn, in whose favor, the amount of each, and the respective items to which they are charged:

charged: Orders. \$70.00 1689. Supreme Castle Officers, Expenses 20.00 1690. Committee on Law, Expenses..... 45.00 1691. Committee on Finance and Mileage, Expenses 30.00 1692. Committee on Appeals and Grievances, Expenses...... 15.00 1693. Committee on Printing, Expenses..... 1694. Committee on Temple Laws, Expenses 20.0010.00 1695. Committee on Past Grand Chiefs' Honors, Expenses 30.00 1696. Hall Rent for Session, New York 142.201697. Supreme Castle Officers, Mileage..... 1698. Committee on Laws, Mileage...... 14.95 22.551699. Committee on Finance and Mileage, Mileage 1700. Committee on Appeals and Grievances, Mileage 24.45 1701. Committee on Printing, Mileage..... 45.30 1702. Committee on Temple Laws, Mileage 7.55 1703. Committee on Past Grand Chiefs' Honors, Mileage 9.30 1704. Representatives' Mileage 354.43 2.401705. Committee on Law, Postage..... 1706. Committee on Appeals and Grievances, Expenses 16.88 8.50 1707. Committee on Temple Laws, Expenses 15.60 1708. Wm. C. Hunter, Postage, Telegrams, etc. 1709. Wm. Oscar Brown, attending meetings of Finance and Mileage Committee 5.00 1710. Anna Miller. Expenses incurred in visiting Temples in Dela-12.89 ware 1711. Bessie Nichols, Expenses in Temple Work in Colorado..... 32.65 1712. Chas. B. Wood, Services, Assisting S. M. of. R. at session... 15.00 15.00 1713. N. C. Gist, Organizing No. 87, in Ohio 1714. Supreme Master of Records, Salary 200.001715. Supreme Chief, Traveling Expenses100.0050.00 100.00 1718. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Expressage 53.23 1719. Supreme Master of Records, Incidentals 42.09 1720. Engrossing Charter and Messenger Service 4.50 1721. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Expressage . . . 9.95 383.35 1722. Thos. Parry's Sons. Badges and Jewels 1723. John Atkinson, Organzing No. 83, Pa. 15.00

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.	379
1724. C. Bauder, Organizing No. 462, Pa	15.00
1725. L. E. Marquis, Organizing No. 84, Ohio	15.00
1726. Robert E. Lynch, Printing	137.28
1727. Jacob H. Aull, Photographic History of the Supreme Castle.	22.50
1728. A. Hoen & Co., Letter Heads and Envelopes	18.50
1729. Philadelphia Photo-Engraving Co., half-tone Cuts for Journal	8.25
1730. Supreme Keeper of Exchequer, Salary	50.00
1731. Hallowell & West, Binding Rituals	28.74
1732. Committee on Appeals, Expenses	10.55
1733. Supreme Master of Records, Salary	200.00
1734. United Typewriter Supply Co	40.00
1735. A. F. Schontz, Organizing No. 44, Ohio	15.00
1736. James Young, Printing Rituals	172.00
1737. Robert E. Lynch, Printing Journal	225.30
1738. Supreme Master of Records, Salary	100.00
1739. John Peacock, Organizing, No. 32, W. Va.	15.00
1740. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Expressage	10.02
1741. Supreme Master of Records, Incidentals	17.30
1742. Supreme Chief, Traveling Expenses	150.00
1743. Supreme Master of Records, Special Assessments Returned to	100.00
Castles in Delaware	20.94
1744. John Barnes, Organizing No. 90, Pa.	15.00
1745. John Angus, Organizing No. 506, Pa.	15.00
1746. Isaac F. Ward, Organizing No. 15, Ohio.	15.00
1747. N. C. Gist, Organizing No. 57, Ohio.	15.00
1748. Supreme Master of Records, Salary	100.00
1749. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Expressage	7.54
1750. Supreme Master of Records, Incidentals	6.90
1751. Thos. Parry's Sons, Badges and Jewels	397.16
1752. Supreme Keeper of Exchequer, Salary	50.00
1753. W. H. H. Bell, Organizing No. 132, Pa.	15.00
1754. M. A. Clymer, Organizing No. 159, Pa	15.00
1755. I. S. Gudikuntz, Organizing No. 205, Pa.	15.00
1756. Frank M. Diener, Organizing No. 144, Pa.	15.00
1757. John P. Oucken, Organizing No. 161, Pa.	15.00
1758. Abel Armitage, Organizing No. 59, Ohio	15.00
1759. F. P. McGriff, Organizing No. 32, Ohio.	15.00
1760. Arthur N. Hope, Organizing No. 37, N. J.	15.00
1761. Robert E. Lynch, Printing	14.50
1762. James Young, Printing Temple Constitutions, Supreme Castle	14.00
Constitutions and Funeral Ceremonies	177.75
	200.00
1763. Supreme Master of Records, Salary	599.92
	200.00
1765. Knights of the Golden Eagle, Subscription	48.00
1766. Fidelity Castle, No. 8, of Pa., Interest on Loan	100.00
1767. Supreme Master of Records, Salary	8.22
1768. Supreme Moster of Records, Postage and Expressage	15.18
1769. Supreme Master of Records, Incidentals	
1770. Thos. Parry's Sons, Badges and Jewels	508.63

380	PROCEEDINGS OF SUPREME CASTI	E,	
1771. Supreme	Master of Records, Postage and Express	age	12.89
	Master of Records, Incidentals		3.45
	Master of Records, Salary		200.00
	. Shappell, Organizing No. 218, Pa		15.00
	Hughes, Organizing No. 76, Ohio		15.00
1776. Supreme	Keeper of Exchequer, Postage		6.00
	Keeper of Exchequer, Salary		100.00
	Chief, Traveling Expenses		75.00
	f Military Branch		310.83
cerpts 0	I Minitary Disacti		910.09
			6,766.12
			0,100.12
	item I.		
TRAVELING EX	PENSES OF SUPREME CHIEF AND INSTITUTING	CASTLES U	NDER THE
	MMEDIATE JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME		
			9500 00
Orders.			\$500.00
	Chief, Traveling Expenses	100.00	
	Chief, Traveling Expenses	150.00	
	Chief, Traveling Expenses		
	alance	175.00	
2		110.00	
		\$500.00	\$500.00
	ITEM II.	70000	
	IIEM II.		
	SALARY OF SUPREME MASTER OF RECOR	RDS.	
Appropriation			\$1,200.00
Orders.			
1738. Supreme	Master of Records, Salary	100.00	
1748. Supreme	Master of Records, Salary	100.00	
	Master of Records, Salary	200.00	
	Master of Records, Salary	100.00.	
	Master of Records, Salary	200.00	
В	alance	500.00	
•		\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
64.	IDENS TO	4 -, 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	42,2001
	ITEM. III.		
	SALARY OF SUPREME KEEPER OF EXCHI	чапо	
	CALAMI OF SUPREME REEFER OF EACH	QUER.	
Appropriation			\$200.00
Orders.			\$200.00
	McCarthy, 3 months' salary	50.00	
	McCarthy, 3 months' salary	50.00	
	McCarthy, 6 months' salary	100.00	
	L		6000.00
•		\$200.00	\$200.00

ITEM IV.

SUPPLIES.

SUFFLIES.		
Appropriation Orders.		\$2,000.00
1722. Thos. Parry's Sons, Badges and Jewels	\$383.35	•
1731. Hallowell & West, Binding Rituals	28.74	
1736. James Young, Printing Rituals	172.00	
1751. Thos. Parry's Sons, Badges and Jewels	597.16	
1761 Robert E. Lynch, Printing Ode Cards	4.50	
1762. James Young, Printing Funeral Ceremonies	60.75	
1770. Thos. Parry's Sons, Badges and Jewels	508.63	
Balance	244.87	
	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
ITEM V.	*	
POSTAGE AND EXPRESSAGE.		
Appropriation		\$150.00
1718. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Express-		
age	53.23	
1721. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Express-		
age	9.95	
age	10.02	
1749. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Express-		
age	7.54	
1768. Supreme Master of Records, Postage and Express-		
age	8.22	
age	12.89	
1776. Supreme Keeper of Exchequer, Postage	6.00	
Balance	42.15	
	\$150.00	\$150.00
ITEM VI.		
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.		
. Appropriation Orders.		\$650.00
1726. Robert E. Lynch, Printing Reports, etc	\$137.28	
1728. A. Hoen & Co., Engraving and Printing	18.50	

PRC	10	TH	T F	16	N	C	2	01	T.	ST	Ti	DE) T	78	WI1	F.	0	Δ	C	T	¥ 1	C.	
$\mathbf{r} \propto \mathbf{r}$,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. It's I		"	100	V.	•		tall and	Э1		60 t		11	7 U		X.,	\sim	•		100		

382

1737. Robert E. Lynch, Printing Journal	225.30 10.00 117.00 141.92	
	\$650.00	\$650.00

ITEM VII.

MILEAGE.

Appropriation		\$700.00
Orders.		
1697. Supreme Castle Officers:		
W. C. Hunter, S. C	\$5.65	
J. B. Roberts, S. V. C.	10.40	
Eli W. Le Feber, S. H. P	39.15	
A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R	4.55	
S. M. Harlan, S. S. H.	37.40	
S. I. Southard, S. 1st G	35.75	
R. W. McCubbin, S. 2nd G., pro tem	9.30	
_		\$142.20
1698. Committee on Law:		
John C. McKinney	\$4.55	
H. D. W. Morris	10.40	
	10.10	\$14.95
1699. Committee on Finance and Mileage:		\$11.00
John Dickinson	\$4.55	
Wm. Culbertson	4.55	
James E. Highley	4.55	
Wm. O. Brown	5.85	
Wm. H. Ruf.	3.05	
VIII. II. Itul	0.00	\$22.55
1700 C		\$22.00
1700. Committee on Appeals and Grievances:	0.20	
Jacob H. Aull	9.30	
John B. Treibler, Jr	9.30	
Garrett S. Smith	5.85	004.48
4504 0 10 70 101		\$24.45
1701 Committe on Printing:	0.00	
Daniel Zeigler	9.30	
E. V. Moore	36.00	0.47.00
		\$45.30
1702. Committee on Revision of Temple Laws:	01	
Chas. B. Wood	\$4.55	
A. L. Clark	3.00	
4500 C		\$7.55
1703. Committee on Past Grand Chief's Honors:	00.00	20.00
James Young	\$9.30	\$9.30

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE		383
1704. Representatives:		
Theo. Frizzell, Maryland	en 20	
F. P. Hunsicker, Pennsylvania	\$9.30 4.70	
L. I. Marsters, Massachusetts	12.10	
H. F. Vollmer, Delaware	5.85	
J. E. Russell, New Jersey	4.88	
T. H. Clay, West Virginia	36.45	
H. S. Wildman, Connecticut	3.25	
G. B. Carter, Kentucky	36.35	
W. F. Mueller, Ohio	37.90	
J. Trebilcock, Michigan	65.15	
J. E. Tyler, Colorado	101.10	
E. C. Tritt, Indiana	37.40	354.43
Die Co. Litti, Indiana	91.10	001.10
Balance		79.27
		\$700.00
ITEM VIII.		
EXPENSES OF SESSION.		
Appropriation Orders.	• • • • • • • •	\$200.00
1689. Supreme Castle Officers, Expenses	\$70.00	
1690. Committee on Law, Expenses	20.00	
1691. Committee on Finance and Mileage, Expenses	45.00	
1692. Committee on Appeals and Grievances, Expenses.	30.00	
1693. Committee on Printing, Expenses	15.00	
1694. Committee on Temple Laws, Expenses	20.00	
1695. Committee on Past Grand Chiefs' Honors, Exp	10.00	
1696. Rent of Hall	30.00	
Overdrawn		40.00
	\$240.00	\$240.00
ITEM IX.		
INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.		
Appropriation		\$150.00
Orders.	@40.00	
1719. Supreme Master of Records	\$42.09	
1720. Supreme Master of Records	4.50	
1727. Jacob H. Aull, Photographic History	22.50	

1750. Supreme Master of Records.....

8.25 6.90

17.30

PROCEEDINGS OF SUPREME CASTLE,		
PROCEEDINGS OF SUPREME CASTLE, 1769. Supreme Master of Records	15.18	
1772. Supreme Master of Records	3.45 29.83	
\$1	150.00	\$150.00
ITEM X.		
RENT OF OFFICE.		
Appropriation		.\$500.00
	100.00 400.00	
	500.00	\$500.00
· ITEM XI.		
APPROPRIATED AT SESSION.		
Orders. 1705. Committee on Law, Postage		\$2.40
1706. Committee on Appeals and Grievances, Expenses		16.88
1707. Committee on Temple Laws		8.50
1708. Wm. C. Hunter, S. C., Postage and Telegrams		15.60
1709. W. O. Brown, Attending Meeting of Committee on		
Finance and Mileage		5.00
1710. Anna Miller, Expenses incurred in visiting Tem-		
ples in Delaware		12.89
1711. Bessie Nichols, Expenses in Temple Work in Colorado.		32.65
1712. Charles B. Wood, Services in Assisting Supreme		4= 00
Master of Records at Session		15.00
		\$108.92
ITEM XII.		
PREMIUM FOR ORGANIZING NEW CASTLES.		
Orders.		
1713. N. C. Gist, Organizing No. 87, Ohio		\$15.00
1723. John Atkinson, Organizing No. 83, Pennsylvania		15.00
1724. C. Bauder, Organizing No. 462, Pennsylvania		15.00
1725. L. E. Marquis, Organizing No. 84, Ohio		15.00
1735. A. F. Schontz, Organizing No. 44, Ohio		15.00
1739. John Peacock, Organizing No. 32, West Virginia		15.00
1744. John Barnes, Organizing No. 90, Pennsylvania		15.00
1745. John Angus, Organizing No. 506, Pennsylvania		15.00
1746. Isaac F. Ward, Organizing No. 15, Ohio		15.00

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.	. 385
1747. N. C. Gist, Organizing No. 57, Ohio	15.00
1753. W. H. H. Bell, Organizing No. 132, Pennsylvania	15.00
1754. M. A. Clymer, Organizing No. 159, Pennsylvania	15.00
1755. I. S. Gudikuntz, Organizing No. 205, Pennsylvania	15.00
1756. F. M. Diener, Organizing No. 144, Pennsylvania	15.00
1757. John P. Oucker, Organizing No. 161, Pennsylvania	15.00
1758 Abel Armitage, Organizing No. 59,, Ohio	15.00
1759. F. P. McGriff, Organizing No. 32, Ohio	15.00
1760. Arthur N. Hope, Organizing No. 37, New Jersey	15.00
1774. C. H. L. Shappell, Organizing No. 218, Pennsylvania	15.00
1775. Jos. Hughes, Organizing No. 76, Ohio	15.00
	\$300.00
ITEM XIII.	
SPECIAL,	
Order.	
1716. United Typewriter Supply Co., Typewriter	\$50.00
1732. Committee on Appeals and Grievances, Expenses, 1900	10.55
1734. United Typewriter Supply Co., Typewriter	40.00
1743 Supreme Master of Records, Special Assessments	
Returned to Castles in Delaware	20.94
1766. Fidelity Castle, No. 8, of Pennsylvania, Interest on Loan	48.00
	\$169.49
ITEM XIV.	
LIABILITIES PAID.	
, address and a party	
Orders.	
1714. Supreme Master of Records, on Account of Salary, 1899	\$200.00
1717. Supreme Master of Records, on Account of Salary, 1899	100.00
1733. Supreme Master of Records, on Account of Salary, 1899	200.00
1764. Rent of Office, April 1, 1898, to March 31, 1899	499.92
1764. Subscription to Knights of the Golden Eagle, 1897	200.00
	\$1,199.92
TOTAL VI	
ITEM XV.	
Order.	
1779. Quartermaster General, Amount Expended in Ex-	
cess of Receipts of the Military Branch	\$310.83

MILITARY BRANCH.

The Committee have also examined the books and accounts of the Quartermaster General and Adjutant General of the Military Branch and found them correct, viz.:

Received from Warrants and Commissions	\$332.50	
Received from Sale of Supplies	117.25	
Received from Discharges and Dispensations	2.50	
Deficit	310.83	
Dench	010.00	\$763.08
		\$100.00
Expenses as per Orders 1 to 23, Inclusive:		
1. Expenses of Lieutenant General	\$100.00	
2. Salary of Adjutant General	50.00	
3. Postage	18.51	
4. Supplies	38.10	
5. Incidentals	3.75	
6. Expenses of Lieutenant General	50.00	
7. Salary of Adjutant General	50.00	
8. Expenses of Lieutenant General	50.00	
9. Printing	44.75	
10. Uniform Pamphlets and Commissions	23.00	
11. Supplies	26.35	
	22.29	
12. Postage		
13. Expenses of Lieutenant General	50.00	
14. Salary of Adjutant General	50.00	
15. Supplies	52.45	
16. Printing	9.25	
17. Salary of Adjutant General	50.00	
18. Postage	11.00	
19. Incidentals	7.93	
20. Expenses A. G. to Allentown	5.00	
21. Supplies	20.00	
22. Printing	9.00	
23. S. C. Castle Supplies	21.70	
		\$763.08
INTER Y		
ITEM I.		
EXPENSES OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL		
DATEMBES OF DIECIENANT GENERALL		
Appropriation		\$200.00
Orders.		
1. Expenses	\$100.00	
6. Expenses	50.00	
	50.00	
8. Expenses		
13. Expenses Overdrawn	50.00	50.00
O TOTAL WHITE THE TANK THE TANK THE TANK THE TANK		
	\$250.00	\$250.00

ITEM II.

SALARY OF ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Appropriation Orders.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	.\$200.00
2. Salary	\$50.00	
7. Salary	50.00	
14. Salary	50.00	
17. Salary	50.00	
	\$200.00	\$200.00
ITEM III,		
PRINTING, POSTAGE AND INCIDENTALS.		
Appropriation		\$200.00
Orders.		
3. Postage	\$18.51	
5. Incidentals	3.75	
9. Printing	44.75	
10. Uniform Pamphlets	23.00	
12. Postage	22.29	
16. Printing	9.25	
18. Postage	11.00	
19. Incidentals	7.93	
20. Adjt. General, Allentown	5.00	
22. Printing	$9.00 \\ 45.52$	
Balance	45.52	
	\$200.00	\$200.00
ITEM IV.		
SUPPLIES.		
Appropriation		\$100.00
4. Badges	\$38.10	
11. Badges	26.35	
15. Badges	52.45	
21. Warrants	20.00	
23. S. C. Supplies	21.70	
Overdrawn		58.60
:	\$158.60	\$158.60

RECAPITULATION.

Item.	Appropriated	. Expended.	Merged.
1. Traveling Expenses of Supreme			
Chief and Instituting Castles Un-			
der the immediate Jurisdiction of			
the Supreme Castle	\$500.00	\$325.00	\$175.00
2. Salary of Supreme Master of Rec-			
ords	1,200.00	700.00	500.00
3. Salary of Supreme Keeper of Ex-	000.00	000.00	
chequer	200.00	200.00	
4. Supplies	2,000.00	1,755.13	244.87
5. Postage and Expressage	150.00	107.85	42.15
6. Printing and Stationery	650.00	508.08	141.92
7. Mileage	700.00	620.73	79.27
8. Expenses of Session	200.00	240.00	
9. Incidental Expenses	150.00	120.17	29.83
10. Rent of Office	500.00	100.00	400.00
11. Appropriated at Session		108.92	
12. Premium for Organizing Castles		300.00	
13. Special		169.49	
14. Liabilities Paid		1,199.92	
15. Quartermaster General to Balance			
Accounts		510.83	
	\$6,250.00	\$6,766.12	31,613.04
Item 8 overdrawn \$40.00	40,=30.00	40,100.12	2,020.03

Item 8 overdrawn \$40.00.

MILITARY BRANCH.

Ite	m	Appropriated.	Expended.	Merged.
1.	Expenses of Lieutenant General	\$200.00	\$250.00	
2.	Salary of Adjutant General	200.00	200.00	
3.	Printing Postage and Incidentals	200.00	154.48	45.52
4.	Supplies	100.00	158.60	
		9770.00	9500.00	045.50
	Thom No. 1 ownedness \$50.00	\$ 750.00	\$763.08	\$45.52

Item No. 1 overdrawn \$50.00 Item No. 4 overdrawn \$58.60.

The Assets and Liabilities of the Supreme Castle were as follows:

ASSETS.

Amount due by Castles and Temples	\$2,464.70
Supplies on Hand	1,137.09
Office Furniture, etc	731.25
Cash in Hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer	1,255.99

\$5,589.03

LIABILITIES.

Thos. Parry's Sons, Badges and Jewels	\$3,072.64
Balance in excess of liabilities	\$2,516.39
The following are the estimated receipts for the ensuing year.	
From Per Capita Tax \$2,000.00 From Sale of Supplies 3,600.00 From Charter and Dispensation Fees 100.00	\$5,700.00
MILITARY BRANCH.	*
Warrants and Commissions 350.00 Supplies 175.00	\$525.00
The following Appropriations are Recommended.	
Item.	
1. Traveling Expenses of Supreme Chief and Instituting Castles and Temples Under the immediate Jurisdiction of the Supreme Castle 2. Salary of Supreme Master of Records 3. Salary of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer 4. Supplies 5. Postage and Expressage 6. Printing and Stationery 7. Mileage 8. Expenses of Session 9. Incidentals 10. Rent of Office	\$500.00 1,200.00 200.00 2,000.00 150.00 600.00 750.00 200.00 150.00 500.00
MILITARY BRANCH.	ψο,200.00
Item. 1. Traveling Expenses of Lieutenant General 2. Salary of Adjutant General 3. Printing, Postage and Incidentals 4. Supplies	200.00 150.00 175.00 100.00 \$625.00

Your attention is called to Item VIII, overdrawn \$40.00, and we would ask for an appropriation to cover the amount. Item No. 1, Military Branch, is overdrawn \$50.00. Your Committee approved of this overdraft, as it was necessary for the Lieutenant General to travel considerably during the year in furthering the interests of the Military Branch, and we would ask for an appropriation to cover the amount. Item No. IV, Military Branch, is overdrawn \$58.60, as an overdraft on this item increases our revenue, we ask for an appropriation to cover the amount.

It is absolutely necessary to increase the revenue of the Supreme Castle, as our present income is totally inadequate to meet our liabilities and pay our current expenses, which have been lessened to the lowest possible amount consistent with the welfare of the Order. At the session of 1898 the assets exceeded our liabilities \$1,218.42. In 1899 the amount was \$1,596.29, and in 1900, the amount was \$2,516.39. Although this apparently shows an increase of \$1,297.97 in the assets of 1900 above those of 1898, yet it must be considered that during the two years \$2,805.43 was received from the special assessment levied by the Supreme Castle in 1898, and there is also a balance due us on the special assessment of \$584.00 from the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, which we have included in our assets.

Had this special assessment not been levied there would have been a deficit of expenses in excess of receipts of \$2,091.46 in the last two years.

In view of the above facts it can readily be seen that an increase of our revenue is necessary. Your committee would, therefore, earnestly recommend:

First:—With a view of reducing the Expenses—The selection of a centrally located city as the place for our next session.

Second:-With a view to increase our Revenue-The adoption of an increase in the Per Capita Tax.

Fraternally Submitted in F. V. and H.,

JOHN DICKINSON,
LOUIS E. STILZ,
J. E. HIGHLEY,
JAMES H. LIVINGSTON,
WILLIAM C. HUNTER,
Committee on Finance and Mileage.

Report of Committee on Printing.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—We, your Committee on Printing, in conformity with the Constitution of the Supreme Castle respectfully report that "bids were invited through advertisements in the daily papers" and awards made to the lowest bidders thereon.

Deeming it (in our judgment) a useless expenditure of the funds of the Supreme Castle in giving here an itemized statement of the bills approved by us, the same being already embodied in the report of the Committee on Finance and Mileage, (to which those interested can refer by numbers of following orders), we refrain from itemization here.

The Supreme Master of Records, running short of supplies, it was necessary to order stock, which is covered by orders 1736, 1761 and 1762, Supreme Castle, amounting to \$364.25; likewise orders 344 and parts of 347, 349 and 360, to the amount of \$125.00, which supplies will last probably two years and will be a source of revenue to the Supreme Castle.

All bills were carefully scrutinized by your committee and the following orders have been drawn in payment of same, viz.:

SUPREME CASTLE.

Orders.	
1726	\$137 28
1728	18 50
1736	172 00
1737	225 30
1761	
1762	177 75
	\$745 ? ₹
DEATH BENE	\$745 33
Orders.	
Orders.	FIT FUND.
	FIT FUND\$109 60
Orders. 341	FIT FUND. \$109 60 36 75
Orders. 341. 347. 348.	### FIT FUND. ### \$109 60 ### 36 75 ### 16 00
Orders. 341. 347. 348. 349.	\$FIT FUND. \$109 60 \$6 75 \$16 00 71 75
Orders. 341. 347. 348.	\$FIT FUND. \$109 60 \$6 75 \$16 00 71 75

Fraternally submitted,

ALFRED R. TOMLINSON, EDWARD C. TRITT, R. EMORY ENNIS,

Committee on Printing.

\$995 58

Report of the Committee on Law.

YOUNGSTOWN, O., October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:-

Your Committee on Law herewith respectfully submit a report of their work for the year:

GRAND CASTLES.

Amendments to Constitution, Grand Castle, of New York.
Constitution of Grand and Subordinate Castles, West Virginia.
Amendments to Constitution, Grand Castle, of Ohio.
Revision of Constitution, Grand Castle of New York.

SUBORDINATE CASTLES.

Amendments to By-Laws Key of the Gulf Castle, No. 2, Key West, Fla.

GRAND TEMPLES.

Constitution and By-Laws Grand and Subordinate Temtles, L. G. E., Penna.

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES.

By-Laws Jewel Temple, No. 8, L. G. E., Glover Gap, West Virginia. By-Laws Parkersburg Temple, No. 6, L. G. E., Parkersburg, W. Virginia.

By-Laws Monarch Temple, L. G. E., Washington, D. C.

By-Laws Bushwick Temple, L. G. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.

By-Laws Washington Temple, Washington, D. C.

Amendments to By-Laws Monarch Temple, Washington, D. C.

FUNERAL BENEFIT FUNDS.

Funeral Benefit Fund. Ladies of the Golden Eagle, Pennsylvania. Funeral Benefit Fund. Knights of the Golden Eagle, Maryland.

All the foregoing were approved by your Committee with the exception of the amendment to By-Laws, of Monarch Temple, Washington, D. C., which we returned to the Temple to have them put in proper shape before being acted upon.

Trusting the coming session will be a profitable one and the ensuing year the most successful in the history of the Order, and thanking you for the honor conferred on us, as members of this committee, we remain,

Yours in F., V. & H.,

HENRY D. W. MORRIS, Chairman. JOHN C. McKINNEY, H. A. WEYMOUTH, M. D.,

Committee on Law.

Report of Committee on Appeals.

Youngstown, O., October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief and Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Brethren:—In compliance with requirement, your Committee on Appeals respectfully submit their report. We met and considered the following cases, and present them with our recommendations, in the order received, numbered respectively 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

In the Supreme Castle, K. G. E., before the Committee on Appeals, November twenty-seventh, A. D. 1899.

Archibald Richardson, Appellee, vs. Jefferson Castle, No. 368, of Pa., Appellant. On Appeal from Grand Castle of Pennsylvania. Report of Commitee.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE.

Richardson, being a member of Jefferson Castle, No. 368, of Pennsylvania, became disabled by sickness, and on November 9, 1896, he was recognized as being entitled to benefits. He was residing within the jurisdiction of Mahoning Castle, No. 266, which castle looked after him and reported his case to Jefferson Castle, which castle paid him benefits for a while, and then notified him the castle would pay him no more benefits on Liver and Stomach disease.

Richardson then applied to his castle for a hearing, and a commissioner was appointed to take testimony.

It would seem that objection to paying benefits was based on an allegation that the disability was consequent upon a disease with which he was affected prior to Richardson's admission to the castle, and which was not made known to the castle when he joined it.

Testimony was taken on April 17, 1897. Richardson presented his claim for benefits and the certificate of his attending physician as follows: "I personally attended Archibald Richardson from November 9, 1896, to January 11, 1897, for disease of stomach and liver, during which time he was physically unable to earn a living."

Richardson thus established a substantial right to benefits which must be allowed unless such claim was overcome in some lawful way.

There was presented in support of the castle's position, a certificate made by T. R. Williams, M. D., bearing date February 17, 1897, and was in words following, to wit: "I have been asked to make a statement in regard to the health of Mr. A. Richardson prior to his union with your order. I will say that the first time I attended him was in June or July, 1887. At that time

I considered that he was suffering with a bilious attack, which in time produced an obstinate diarrhoea. I have been called to see him at various times since, and have always considered his principal ailment to be catarrh of biliary duct. This latter caused biliary colic, which incapacitated him from work during the attack. Of late years it took on a more severe form."

Jefferson Castle was instituted July 22, 1890.

The foregoing is all the evidence produced through the commissioner. Richardson was notified that his case would be considerede by the castle at its regular meeting to be held April 27, 1897. Subsequently, and on April 26, 1897, a notice was sent out that a special meeting of the castle would be held that evening at 7,30 to arrange for the funeral of Brother Allen and we will not meet April 27." This notice was sent to Richardson.

At the special meeting which was held on April 26, 1897, pursuant to above notice, the castle took action on Richardson's claim for benefits, and voted not to pay him benefits.

The Master of Records notified Richardson of said action under date April 26, 1897, and further notified him, "if you wish to go further in the case you must appeal to Grand Castle," Richardson did appeal.

The Committee on Appeals of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania sustained Richardson's appeal and directed that the castle should pay the amount of benefits in dispute, and reported their decision to the Grand Chief.

Thereupon Jefferson Castle appealed from the action of the committee to the Grand Castle. The Grand Castle of Pennsylvania dismissed the appeal, and sustained the action below of their committee. Thereupon Jefferson Castle appeals to the Supreme Castle.

DECISION.

The Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle has given this case full examination and consideration; and are of opinion and do report: That Richardson presented to his castle a substantial claim for benefits, duly supported by proper and sufficient proof.

That the evidence presented by Jefferson Castle in opposition to Richardson's claim was insufficient to defeat it; and that on the merits of the case, Richardson was and is entitled to the benefits claimed.

The case is decided upon its merits; but were the position of the castle by way of proof overwhelmingly strong, still on appeal the case must have been decided against them, because the action was had at a special meeting and no notice given in the call for the meeting.

We recommend that the appeal of Jefferson Castle, No. 369, of Pennsylvania, be dismissed, and that said castle be required to pay to Richardson the amount of benefits claimed by him and disputed by his castle.

In the Supreme Castle, K. G. E., before the Committee on Appeals, November 27, A. D., 1899.

F. B. Fletcher, Appellee,
vs.
Golden Crown Castle, No. 57, of Pa.,
Appellant.

Claim, for Benefits, On Appeal from the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE.

Fletcher was a member of Golden Crown Castle, No. 57, of Pennsylvania, of long standing. It is presumed he had been drawing benefits for some considerable period of time for some chronic disability. What the disability was does not appear. On April 20, 1898, the N. C. for the Relief Committee reported he had seen Fletcher "whitewashing and helping to scrub down the yard." Thereupon the castle voted to deny benefits to Fletcher, and on May 11, 1898, the castle got notice from Fletcher asking examination into his claim in accordance with the By-laws. A commissioner was appointed to gather proofs, etc., and on June 8, following, the commissioner made his return to the castle, and on the same date considered thereon and voted to deny benefits to Fletcher. He thereupon appealed to the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania. Such action was had in the Pennsylvania jurisdiction as their laws call for, resulting in sustaining of the appeal and the castle was directed to pay to Fletcher the benefits in dispute. From this action of the Grand Castle the castle has appealed to the Supreme Castle.

DECISION.

The Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle has patiently examined the record sent up, which seems to be full and complete.

We find that the evidence submitted by the castle to support its action in refusing benefits, even were it undisputed, was insufficient; and in such matters the burthen of proof is upon the castle. However, the record affords abundant evidence submitted on the part of Fletcher fully controverting the evidence submitted by the castle.

Upon these findings, we recommend: That the action of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania be sustained, and the appeal dismissed; and that Golden Crown Castle be directed to pay to Fletcher the benefits in dispute.

In the matter of the appeal of F. W. Anton, P. C., from the action of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, K. G. E.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE.

At the Annual Session of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania for the year 1900, at the afternoon session on Saturday, May 12, the report of the Election Committee was made, the report bing read by a member of said committee.

It was thereupon moved "that six votes in Castle, No. 90, be stricken out, as they were illegal."

The presiding officer declined to entertain the motion. Thereupon Brother Fred M. Anton, Representative of No. 19, raised the point: "When shall the final summing up of the vote be made by the Committee on Elections?"

The presiding officer thereupon declared as the decision of the chair, "The time is fixed by the Committee on Elections."

The following point was also raised: "Shall the entire vote of a castle be thrown out in the event of any irregularity in the voting or Past Chiefs voting who are not entitled to a vote?"

The Chair ruled that the Constitution provides.

Brother Anton appealed from the decision on point raised by himself. The decision of the Chair was sustained. It is from this action that Brother Anton appeals.

Upon reading the printed minutes of the proceedings of Pennsylvania Grand Castle on the afternoon in question, it is readily to be gathered that the real question before the Grand Castle, voiced as it was by a number of questions and motions introduced by Bro. Shappell, now Grand Chief; Bro. Anton, Bro. C. B. Wood, Bro. A. C. Lyttle, Bro. J. D. Barnes and Bro. Wm. Jaques, was "Has the Grand Castle any control over the report of the Election Committee when it has been presented?"

It was in effect decided by vote of the Grand Castle that nothing could be considered which would affect the results stated in the report of the Election Committee. The ruling was that the report of the committee was conclusive, and this ruling the Grand Castle sustained, and hence this appeal. The foregoing is evident by the disposition made of the motion made by Bro. A. C. Lyttle, to wit, the motion was, "That the election committee be directed to count the vote of Crescent Castle, No. 98, of Philadelphia, which had been thrown out." This motion was ruled out of order, and on appeal the ruling was sustained.

While the appeal of Bro. Anton narrowly considered would bring up only a part of the series of rulings and actions of the Grand Castle, nevertheless the Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle feel that the matter cannot be treated in piecemeal, and accordingly deal with the matter as a whole, as it was dealt with by the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania on the occasion in question.

We have carefully read Article IX, of the Constitution of Pennsylvania Grand Castle. It provides for the nomination of candidates for office to be made at the annual sessions of the body; and for an election from such candidates by votes of the Past Chiefs in each castle at the last stated session in December. It further provides that the Election Committee shall canvas the returns from the castles at a time prior to the annual session of the Grand Castle. In making their report to the Grand Castle the committee are to report the record of valid votes and also a list of the castles whose votes have been rejected, with the cause of rejection, etc.,

There is a provision also that in case the return forwarded to the G. M. of R. for the committee shall not be received, then the copy of the same return furnished to the Representative may be presented at the annual session previous to the final summing up of the vote.

It does not seem necessary to further recite the provisions of the Pennsylvania election law. It is easily to be gathered therefrom that the Committee on Election are to tabulate the votes from the returns as they find them correct in form, and they are to cause the Castles to be notified when their returns are defective; and time is given for correction of returns.

The Election Committee are to report the facts to the Grand Castle. Thereupon the Representative who has a return which the committee have not had, may present that return and the votes named therein, if correct, shall be carried into the tabulation.

The report of the committee of their actions in tabulating and in rejecting returns being before the Grand Castle, thereupon what they have done stands for approval, correction or rejection by the Grand Castle. When the Grand Castle has pased on all the controverted matters, and the facts have been determined by vote of the Grand Castle, then, and not till then, can the final summing up of the votes be made. This summing up of the votes is a mere clerical act. The final judging and determining what returns and votes shall be valid and be counted is the act of the Grand Castle alone.

The Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle recommend to the Supreme Chief that he sustain the appeal of Brother Fred. Anton, and that he declare the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania in the wrong in refusing to entertain the questions raised and motions made to correct the report of the Election Committee following the making of said report; and in refusing to entertain motions calculated to determine what returns should be considered valid and what votes should be counted.

And that he declare, that, under the law of the Pennsylvania Grand Castle, the final summing up of the vote is to be made when final action has been had by the Grand Castle on the report of the Election Committee.

Report of Supreme Castle Committee on Appeals, in the case

Marcus H. DeWolf against St. Paul Castle, No. 287, of Pennsylvania. On Claim for Sick Benefits.
On Appeal from Grand Castle
of Pennsylvania.

This matter now comes before the Supreme Chief by way of Appeal by St. Paul Castle, No. 287, of Pennsylvania, from the decision of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania.

Here follows a statement of the case:

Wolf was a member in good standing of St. Paul Castle, No. 287, of Pennsylvania, and was residing in New York city. On March 30, 1899, he caused his castle to be informed that he was taken ill on March 29, 1899. On April 20, 1899, Wolf forwarded the certificate of his attending physician duly certified, to the effect that since March 29, 1899, Wolf had been and still was entirely incapacitated from attending to his business by reason of sickness.

On April 30 the castle wrote to Wolf asking him to get his physician to certify what the sickness resulted from. This Wolf did, and on May 3, the physi-

cian certified his opinion, and on May 17, same physician answered an intervening letter from the castle fully explaining his diagnosis of Wolf's case.

On June 5, 1899, another certificate for another sickness was made by the hospital surgeon where Wolf had been lodged for treatment, covering a further period of incapacity.

These certificates were duly received by the castle and were in ample form as required by the By-laws,

The eastle sent one of its members who was a physician to New York to look up the case, and the record contains the substance of his report, which it would seem he did not put into writing and verify by his signature. It would seem that the Master of Records noted down what he understood this visiting member to say in making a verbal report. However, taking these statements to be evidence in the case, there is nothing in them which would destroy the strength of two certificates of attending physicians duly filed by Wolf with his castle in accordance with its laws.

The castle neglected to pay the benefits and Wolf appealed.

The decision of the Pennsylvania authorities in the Order, sustained Wolf's appeal, and ordered the castle to pay him the benefits claimed; and from this decision and order the castle now appeal to the Supreme Chief.

An examination of the stated reasons for appeal discloses that St. Paul Castle objects because Wolf appealed in a certain way. Also because the Committee on Appeals below refused the testimony of Dr. Peltz, a P. C. of No. 287.

(This reason does not appear to be true or to have truth to support it. See Proceedings Pennsylvania Grand Castle, 1900, page 82).

The Supreme Chief having referred this matter to the Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle, that committee returns the same with the following

OPINION.

Wolf being a member of said castle No. 287, of Pennsylvania, residing outside the State, was by the laws required to substantiate his claim for benefits by the verified certificate of his attending physician (a) of the character of his disability (b) the date of its incurrence (c) the period of its continuance (c) that thereby he was incapacitated for performing his usual avocation.

Wolf fell sick March 29, 1899, and immediately notified his castle, and later on filed the required verified certificate of his attending physician. The castle then asked Wolf to get a certificate from his attending physician as to what was the cause of his disease or what it resulted from. He did this, and the physician fully explained his disagnosis to the castle.

No reply was made to Wolf's demand for benefits until June 4, 1899. In the mean time Wolf had been disabled by an affection of the eyes and had sent in a verified certificate of his physician in due form to secure an additional allowance of benefits.

The M. of R. of No. 287, under date June 4, 1899, wrete to Wolf that "the castle has decided to take no further action in your case."

We are of opinion that on this state of facts Wolf was entitled to receive, and the castle was legally bound to pay him weekly benefits for the certified periods of disability. The laws governing said castle provide that the question of a non-resident member's disability shall be determined by the verified certificate of his attending physician. There is no other method of determining this question of fact pointed out in the laws, either expressly or impliedly. Wolf was and is entitled to be paid the stipulated benefits demanded by him.

The conduct of his castle in neglecting to pay him was arbitrary and in

violation of the laws controlling the parties.

Wolf's appeal to the constituted authorities of the Order in Pennsylvania Jurisdiction appears to have been regular and in accord with the laws of that jurisdiction. His right to benefits was sustained by that jurisdiction.

Castle No. 287, of Pennsylvania, now appealing to the Supreme Chief to reverse the decision made below in this matter, we offer the following

RECOMMENDATION.

That the appeal of St. Paul Castle, No. 287, of Pennsylvania, be dismissed and that the said Marcus H. DeWolf be declared to be entitled to the benefits demanded by him, and that said castle be adjudged to pay the same.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS.

Crescent Castle, No. 98, Pa.

VS.

Grand Castle of Pennsylvania.

Appeal from Action of Grand Castle on decision of presiding officer relating to motion to count vote of said castle for Grand Officers.

At the Stated Session of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, held at Allentown, May 12, 1900, the report of the Election Committee was presented by that committee, being read by a member thereof.

The report is to be found on pages 129 to 134 of printed proceedings.

The action complained of is to be found on pages 164 to 166.

This report contained no reference whatever to the vote from Crescent Castle, No. 98, and the castle is not mentioned in the report.

The report being before the Grand Castle for action thereon, it was moved: "That the Election Committee be directed to count the vote of Crescent Castle, No. 98, of Philadelphia, which has been thrown out."

A point of order was thereupon raised in these words:

"That as this Grand Castle has sustained the decision of the acting Grand Chief that the time for the final counting of the vote is to be decided by the committee on election, and as we have the report before us no protest can be considered as the reception of this protest would open the way for an indefinite number, and that the motion is further out of order because a declaration that gives no reason for counting a rejected vote cannot be considered at all."

The presiding officer decided the poit well taken.

An appeal was taken from the ruling to the Grand Castle.

This question was put:

"Shall the decision of the Grand Chief be sustained?"

The decision of the presiding officer sustained.

From the aforesaid action the said Crescent Castle No. 98, of Pennsyl-

vania, appeals to the Supreme Chief, and the Supreme Chief having referred the appeal to the Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle, the committee report their opinion as follows:

We are of the opinion that the motion to count the vote of Crescent Council was in order.

The report of the Election Committee having been presented the subject matter of that report was properly before the Grand Castle for consideration.

The subject matter was the tabulation of the votes cast for Grand Officers so as to determine who had been elected.

The motion made was along the proper lines by which the subject matter before the body could be determined.

The Grand Castle was first to determine what votes ought to be and should be counted. When this had been done then the summing up of the vote could readily be had.

The ruling by the presiding officer of the body that the motion was not in order was clearly an error.

The action of the Grand Castle in sustaining the erroneous ruling of the Chair was wrong.

It prevented a hearing of the matter before the body on its merits and prevented the due operation of the laws in such case made and provided by the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania.

Those laws provided for the correction of mistakes by the Committee on Elections and provided that the votes of castles not reported by the committee should under certain circumstances be counted after the coming in of the report of the Election Committee.

The effect of the ruling of the presiding officer which was thus approved by the Grand Castle was to make the action of the Election Committee a final disposition of the matter of elections, which is in direct conflict with the Constitution of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania.

The Grand Castle itself determines the matter, and when it has determined the matter in its discretion there is no appeal therefrom.

In this case the Grand Castle refused to act in determination of the matter, and this refusal is in conflict with its laws, and its act is wrong.

We recommend that the appeal be sustained and that the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania be directed to act upon the motion to count the vote of Crescent Castle, No. 98.

An appeal of Jacob H. Aull, P. S. C. of Maryland, from the action of Grand Castle of Maryland in adopting the report of its Committee on Elections, was presented. Two members of the Committee on Appeals being members of the jurisdiction of Maryland decline to act on this case, and it is respectfully referred to the Supreme Castle.

In the matter of the appeal of J. M. Shappell against the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE.

On October 3, 1899, the Grand Chief of Pennsylvania received a written request to call a special session of the Grand Castle during the month of October, 1899, stating two matters to be considered, which request was over the signatures of fifteen representatives.

The Grand Chief held this request until October 16, when he addressed a letter to the Grand Vice Chief to the effect that he declined to call the special session, as requested.

The Constitution of Pennsylvania Jurisdiction provides in Art. II, Sec. 1, for a stated session.

Sec. 2. "Special sessions shall be called at the written request of fifteen representatives."

Sec. 3. "Upon the refusal of the Grand Chief to exercise his powers, as expressed in the previous section, a special session shall be called by the Grand Vice Chief."

The Grand Vice Chief, on November 16, 1899, issued a call for a special session, to be held on November 28, 1899.

A special session was held on November 28, 1899, at which the G. V. C. presided.

The written request by fifteen representatives for Grand Chief to call a special session is admitted, and a copy of same is in evidence.

The letter of the Grand Chief addressed to G. V. Chief, dated October 16, 1899, is admitted and copy of same is in evidence.

The call issued by the G. V. Chief is admitted and copy of same is in evidence.

The minutes of the special session are in evidence.

There is also in evidence the copy of a letter dated October 17, 1899, written by one of the fifteen representatives who had signed request for calling special session, and addressed to the Grand Chief, stating his desire to withdraw his name from said call.

Article VI, Sec. 2, enumerates the powers of the Grand Chief and the following language is there found: "At the written request of fifteen representatives shall call special sessions for the transaction of such business only as shall be specified in such request, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution."

There was an adjournment of the special session of November 28 to a later day, but it is not necessary to consider it. We deem that a determination of the question whether the session of November 28 was a legal meeting will determine the whole matter.

OPINION.

To give a legal character to the session of November 28 it must have been legally called.

To be legally called, it must have been called by the right official, and proper notice given to those entitled to seats and votes.

A notice was sent to each Cashe more than ten days prior to November 28, 1899. This was the notice specified in the Constitution.

The legality of the notice was questioned by counsel for the Grand Castle, because the seal of Grand Castle was not affixed thereto.

There does not seem to be any such provision specified for the notice. If there had been, still in the case in hand it was beyond the power of the Grand Vice Chief to secure the affixing of the seal. The seal was in the custody of an officer who recognized that the calling of a special session was antagonistic to himself, and all his efforts were bent towards defeating a call for a special session. The tactics of an obstructionist could not, and should not be allowed to, defeat the constitutional right of fifteen representatives.

The sole question to be considered seems to be, "was the session called by the proper officer?" and in determining this point we take the Pennsylvania Constitution just as it is written. The provisions of that Constitution are unique. It is doubted if similar provisions can be found in the constitution of any similar society.

The peculiar provision is, that in case the Grand Chief refuses to call a special session when requested in writing by fifteen representatives, that then the Grand Vice Chief shall issue a call.

It matters not whether the Grand Chief was influenced by good or by bad reasons in refusing to make the call on request, upon his refusal to exercise the power, it becomes the duty of the Grand Vice Chief to do it.

This is the plain language of the Constitution, and who may give any other meaning to words so clearly expressing the intent of the framers of the instrument.

We might well be spared considering the reasons advanced by the Grand Cnief for not heeding the request of the lifteen representatives, for another sufficient reason,

Article II relates to and embraces the law covering the holding of sessions of the Grand Castle. That is the subject matter of that article. It fixes beyond peradventure that the annual session shall be held in May. Just as surely and clearly it provides that special sessions shall be called at the written request of fifteen representatives.

There is not a single restriction, there are no ifs, or provisos annexed.

The necessity for a special session is settled by the fifteen representatives, who unite in requesting it to be called. On them falls the onus if the result or event proves the calling to be foolishness. Neither the Grand Chief or the Grand Vice Chief has any share in the responsibility for a called session.

It is the Grand Chief's simple duty to carry into effect the request made upon him. He has no right to say them nay.

If, however, he shall refuse, then the special session shall be called by the Grand Vice Chief.

The point is made by the Grand Chief that certain words in the provisions of Art. VI. Sec. 2, to wit, "not inconsistent with the provisions of the Constitution," gave him discretion in making a call when requested in the constitutional way.

The words quoted have no such meaning, they do not relate to the action of the Grand Chief; they qualify and limit the business to be transacted.

The language that governs the act of the Grand Chief is, "shall call." This is the same language as appears in Article (II) relating to sessions,

The point made that one of the fifteen representatives recalled his request, does not affect the determination of the question. He could not do it after joining with his fellows in a solemn act and lodging the paper with the Grand Chief.

He did not do it until after the Grand Chief had refused to call. It was then beyond his power to recall his request. It had been acted upon.

We are of the opinion that the special session of November 28, 1899, was legally called.

There appears to be no dispute over the fact that it was held.

We are therefore of the opinion that the special session of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, held on November 28, 1899, was a legal session of that body.

We recommend that the appeal of Brother J. M. Shappell be sustained, and the action of the Grand Castle appealed from be reversed, and the special session of November 28, 1899, declared a legal session.

JACOB H. AULL,
AGAINST
GRAND CASTLE OF MARYLAND,
K. G. E.

On appeal from the action of Grand Castle in adopting the Report of its Committee on Elections.

The laws of Maryland Jurisdiction provide for votes to be cast for Grand Castle officers by the Past Chiefs in their respective castles, and for the result to be sealed and certified to the Grand Master of Records and also to the Chairman of the Committee on Elections; and also one copy to be retained in castle. At a time, at least thirty days prior to ensuing session of Grand Castle, the Election Committee meets and opens the returns and counts and tabulates the votes, and forwards a report to the Grand Chief. Informalities are reported, as well as a list of castles from which no returns have been received. The candidate having the highest number of votes is declared elected.

It is provided in the law that the voting in the castles shall occur on the last session in December. It is admitted that only five castles voted at the last session in December, and that twelve castles voted earlier in the month.

. If the votes of the five castles only were counted, the result would be the same, save, in the post of Grand Vice Chief, the brother who would thus be elected is not the appellant.

At the stated session of the Grand Castle of Maryland, held in May last, 1900, the Election Committee made report to the Grand Castle, exhibiting a summary of the votes from seventeen castles, and that Grand Officers were elected as follows:

(Then follows a statement of the brother elected to each office.)

Thereupon a motion was made to adopt the report of the committee.

Brother Aull, the appellant herein, thereupon raised the point of order that the election was not a legal election, some of the castles having voted on other dates than was prescribed in the law.

This was not a point of order, but rather a statement of an argument against adopting the report, which was the pending motion.

The point of order was disallowed and, the vote being taken on the motion to adopt, the report of the Committee on Elections was adopted.

It transpired in the argument, and it is an admitted fact, that the Grand Chief of Maryland had granted a dispensation to the castles in Maryland, allowing them to cast their vote at an earlier date in December so as to avoid holiday week. It is also admitted that no fee was charged or paid for such dispensation.

Brother Aull now appeals to the Supreme Chief from the action of the Grand Castle in adopting the report of its Election Committee.

There is no intimation of any unfair dealing or ulterior purpose in anything

that was done.

The reasons and grounds of the appeal, briefly stated, are:

- 1. The vote cast in twelve castles was cast at another date than is prescribed in the law.
- 2. Though there was a dispensation to cover this, still the Grand Chief had no right or authority to grant such dispensation, except at the request of the castle, and that being granted without fee it was ineffective.

OPINION.

The Committee on Appeals of the Supreme Castle, are of opinion that the Grand Castle of Maryland, under the election law of that jurisdiction, is the final judge of the election of its officers.

The law requires report to be made to the Grand Castle, of all the facts surrounding the election. The committee reports the votes it deems valid, and the list of castles from which no returns came to them; and also the list of castles whose votes have been rejected for informality.

In case of a tie vote, the election is had on floor of the Grand Castle.

Wherever a report is required to be made to a Grand Castle, by a committee, it is so required in order that the Grand Castle may act thereon, amending, correcting or adopting it.

On the coming in of the report the matter reported becomes the property of the body to be disposed of in some way.

In this case the committee reported certain conclusions, to wit, that certain brothers had been elected to certain positions.

The Grand Castle adopted the report, and thereby made the conclusions of the committee the conclusions of the Grand Castle.

This action and decision of the Grand Castle is a final disposition of the matter, because it is a matter resting in the discretion of the Grand Castle. We must be governed in such matters by the rule of our civil courts. Civil courts will not review a matter which rested in the discretion of the lower

This disposes of the merits of the case. If it may seem desirable to answer the appellant's stated reasons and grounds of appeal, then the committee would add this:

The granting of a dispensation by a Grand Chief, is a matter resting in his sound discretion. If he sees it to be for the good of the Order, he may grant dispensation, as well of his own motion as when moved thereto by a request from a castle.

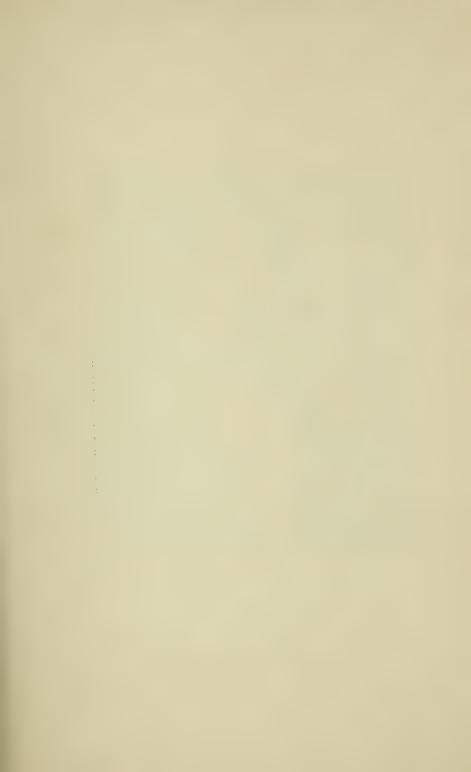
It is a matter extraneous to the written laws, and is always done to avoid the letter of some written law.

Our opinion is that no formal request is necessary to the allowance of a dispensation. Practically those castles in this instance, which used the authority given by the dispensation, did ask for it.

For same reasons as above no fee is necessary to complete the effective character of the dispensation.

That the dispensation was not paid for would not affect its virility.

Fraternally submitted in F., V. and H., WALTER A. BARROWS, JNO. B. TREIBLER, JR., JAMES YOUNG, Committee.





P. G. C. CHARLES C. EGERTON.
ADMITTED OCTOBER 11. 1898 DIED MAY 7, 1800

Report of the Lieutenant General of the Military Branch

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY BRANCH.

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

PHILADELPHIA, October 1, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the

Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—In contrast to my last annual report, in which I showed a decrease of 468 members, there is some evidence of improvement during the year just ended, which has a record of an increase of 69. I regret to have to report a large number of delinquent Commanderies which have failed to forward reports. Had it not been for this negligence we should no doubt have been able to show quite a satisfactory increase.

While the value of the Military Branch is acknowledged by nine-tenths of our membership on account of the excellent public displays they have made in various jurisdictions, also the fact that the internal working in our castles is materially improved wherever they have the influence of the Military Branch, yet it is noticeable that there is a lack of encouragement on the part of Grand Castles. If the Grand Castles would make small appropriations for the assistance of the Military Branch, enthusiasm would ensue which would prove beneficial to each jurisdiction. This lack ofassistance in the face of the fact that the members of a Commandery are the most active and zealous Sir Knights in our Order, has a tendency to discourage those who spend most time and money in our interests. I desire to make a strong appeal to each Grand Chief to assist Headquarters by making a special effort during the coming year to push forward this very valuable adjunct of our Order. With their voice and interest there is no doubt we should be able to bring the Military Branch to its former condition.

In order to meet the exigencies of the Military Branch, with a view of reviving the enthusiasm necessary for its growth, which, in sequence, has a beneficial effect on the Order at large, it became necessary for me to exceed the appropriation. The amount having been reduced from \$300 to \$200 in the last year crippled the extent of my operations, making it impossible to conduct the same profitably on the minimum amount. My explanation to the Finance Committee resulted in their approval of the overdraft of \$50.

I have nothing to recommend this year. The change in uniform appears to give perfect satisfaction, particularly the cap. I still adhere to my opinion that the time for Grand Commanderies has not arrived.

LAWS APPROVED BY COMMITTEE ON LAW, MILITARY BRANCH.

Logan, No. 3, Ohio. General Alex. Hays, No. 83, Pennsylvania. Ivanhoe, No. 26, Pennsylvania.

AMENDMENTS APPROVED.

Shamokin, No. 84, Pennsylvania. Wootton, No. 45, Pennsylvania. Cincinnati, No. 1, Ohio. Williamsport, No. 90, Pennsylvania.

WARRANTS.

Since my last report warrants have been granted to the following Commanderies:

West Branch, No. 13, of Pennsylvania. Boulder City, No. 2, of Colorado. Sunbeam, No. 4, of West Virginia.

REORGANIZED AND INSTITUTED.

Ocean, No. 3, of New Jersey. Norris, No. 21, of Pennsylvania.

WARRANTS REVOKED.

The following commanderies have failed to comply with the laws and are hereby revoked:

Altoona, No. 2, of Pennsylvania, consolidated with Elmo, No. 30. Temple, No. 4, of Pennsylvania.

Germania, No. 82, of Pennsylvania.

Moss Rose, No. 32, of Pennsylvania.

Major Klotz, No. 23, of Pennsylvania.

Palestine, No. 5, of New Jersey.

Eureka, No. 11, of New Jersey.

Lafayette, No. 12, of New Jersey.

Americus, No. 13, of New Jersey.

Wheeling City, No. 2, West Virginia.

Golden Rod, No. 5, Maryland.

QUESTIONS ANSWERED.

Question No. 1.—Springfield, No. 2, Ohio: Springfield Commandery, No. 2. received the application of a Crusader, who was at one time a member of another Commandery. He was suspended about seven years ago for non-payment

of dues (he never was a member of the Degree of Chivalry). Must he pay his back dues and procure a discharge from the Commandery to which he previously belonged or does he come in as a new member.

Answer.—All laws being repealed when Degree of Chivalry was adopted in 1895, any one suspended before is eligible without discharge for membership.

Question No. 2.—Harmony Commandery, No. 39, Pennsylvania: Harmony Commandery, No. 39, have decided to equif themselves with the new regulation fatigue caps, adopted at the last meeting of the Supreme Castle. The commissioned officers wish to secure the caps for themselves with the embroidered crest. Now if the Chevaliers use the metal and the officers the embroidered crest, and a question arose would the Commandery be considered equipped strictly regulation.

Answer.—As both brass embossed and embroidery have been worn for years by both officers and men, no line can now be drawn. If a Commandery chooses to adopt one for the officers and one for the men I see no objection.

Question 3.—Williamsport Commandery, No. 90: The undersigned former members of Williamsport Commandery, No. 90, M. B. D. of C., K. G. E., respectfully appeal to you from the action of said Commandery for charging us the sum of one dollar (\$1) for our discharges, on the grounds that they have no law in their By-laws to that effect and they made a motion after we had applied for a discharge, and the only price named in the Rules and Regulations, Art. XIII, Sec. 1, is 50 cents. Your appellant asks that you will reverse said proceedings or grant such other relief as you may deem the merits of the case demands.

Answer.—Inasmuch as Art. XIII, Section 1, orders that the fee for a discharge shall not be less than 50 cents, and your By-laws do not specify any amount the Commandery cannot charge more than 50 cents, without amending its laws. I, must, therefore, reverse the action of No. 90 in charging \$1.

Question No. 4.—Major W. Rollason, Jr., Greensburg, Pa.: In marching in single file and making right or left (corner) do we make a flank movement or come to a momentary pause and then turn, and the sergeant in forming his company and in making his own movements does he make flank or other movement at right or left (corner)?

Answer.—Execute flank movement in both cases without halting.

Question No. 5.—Williamsport, No. 90, Pa.: Can a Major, serving as a commissioned officer (say Lieutenant) two years and Major one year, go on retired roll with highest rank?

Answer. Yes.

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDERS.

I have issued two general and thirty-four special orders and two circulars. None of the special orders being of general importance, they are omitted from my report.

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY BRANCH.

GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 1.

- I. Orders are hereby issued to Commanderies to prepare for Annual Inspection which should take place as early as possible after receipt of this order.
- II. Assistant Inspector Generals who will be appointed, must make a report to the Inspector General on March first, or within ten days thereafter.
- III. Annual reports are enclosed. They are to be made on the first meeting in February and forwarded to Headquarters not later than the fifteenth of March, accompanied by commission fees of officers elected.
- IV. Election of officers of the Drill Department must be held on the first meeting in February, notification of same being immediately forwarded to the Adjutant General, and the fees forwarded within thirty days of election, failing which, election will be declared void and the delinquent officer will not be permitted to be a candidate.
- V. The Colonel of each Regiment is required to inspect his command semiannually and make a report thereof, on or before the fifteenth day of March of each year, to the Lieutenant General.
- VI. The Colonel of each Regiment will notify each Commandery in his Regiment when he or a commissioned officer whom he may detail, will hold the election for Captain and first and second Lieutenants.

VII. The following amendments were made at the Supreme Castle session held in New York, October 10, 12, 1899:

"The commissioned officers shall be elected annually, at the first meeting in February; provided, that the officers elected at the formation of a Commandery shall serve their full term of one year, and until the following February; and provided, also, that all commissions in force at the adoption of these laws shall expire at the termination of time as stated in said commission.

The Major of a Battalion shall be elected for one year, in March, by the commissioned officers of the Companies composing the Command.

The Major of a separate Battalion shall appoint the Battalion Staff, after the manner of appointment of a Regimental Staff.

The Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel of a Regiment shall be elected for one year, in March, by the Majors and other commissioned officers of the Companies composing the Regiment.

Nominations for Regimental Field Officers to be made by Commanderies at their February meeting."

- VIII. In pursuance therewith, the election of Majors will take place in March, and only those commissioned officers who were elected in February and have applied for their commissions are eligible to vote.
- IX. Nominations for Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel must be made at the February meeting and received by the Adjutant General not later than March 1st, upon which date Special Orders will be issued for the election of said officers. Elections will close on March 20th. Only those Majors and commissioned officers who have applied for their commissions will be eligible to vote for Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel.

X. By-Laws or amendments to laws to be approved by the Committee on Law, must be sent to Adjutant General, C. B. Wood, Delanco, N. J.

XI. It is the duty of Chevaliers to obey the commands of their superior officers and to attend meetings and drills of their commanderies.

Commissioned officers failing to attend their company or Regimental meetings, can have charges preferred against them for non-compliance with orders.

XII. The law requiring officers to pay for their commissions within 30 days of appointment also applies to members of the Lieutenant General's staff.

XIII. The following appointments have been made since the issuance of General Orders No. 1, dated January 5th, 1899:

Frank O. Johnson, Instructor General, vice J. B. Roberts, now Commander-in-Chief.

AIDS-DE-CAMP.

Wm. F. Mueller, Cincinnati, O. C. H. Webster, Perkasie, Pa. A. C. Armbruster, Phila., Pa. E. H. Gault, Cleveland, O. Hórace J. Parks, Brooklyn, N. Y. Jos. B. McCoole, Troy, O. Geo. F. Jackson, Altoona, Pa. Lorenz Krein, Egg Harbor, N. J.

W. B. Townsend, Pottsville, Pa. F. D. Woodbury, Charlestown, Mass. John W. Sepp, Allentown, Pa. D. D. Blauch, Johnstown, Pa. A. H. Troth, Palmyra, N. J. J. C. Risley, Atlantic City, N. J. J. M. Shappell, Philadelphia, Pa.

HONORARY AIDE.

General W. C. Hunter, Swedesboro, N. J.

They will be obeyed accordingly. Official:

C. B. WOOD,

Adj. General.

By Command of

HARRY P. REINICKE,

Lieutenant General.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2.

- I. The Military Branch, Knights of the Golden Eagle, are hereby ordered to assemble for Parade in the city of Youngstown, Ohio, on Tuesday, October 9, 1900, in honor of the Annual Session of the Supreme Castle.
- II. The various Commands will assemble at 1.30 P. M. Column will move at 2 P. M. sharp.
- III. The Division of Ohio, having right of line, will form on Public Square, move East to Basin and countermarch to Square, North on Wick Avenue to Lincoln, West on Lincoln to Holmes, South on Holmes to Federal, and East on Federal to Public Square and disband.

The Divisions of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Massachusetts and Maine will form on Public Square, right resting on left of Ohio Division.

IV. Headquarters will be established at the Tod House. Commands will report to the Adjutant General on their arrival.

V. The General Staff will report, mounted, at the Tod House, at 1.30 P. M.

VI. The Parade will be reviewed by the Supreme Chief and Lieutenant General.

VII. Commissioned Officers and Members of the Military Branch desirous of parading and the commands to which they are attached not being present, will report to the Adjutant General for assignment.

VIII. The following appointments have been made since issuance of General Orders No. 1, dated January 5, 1900.

H. D. W. Morris, Boston, Mass. S. W. Clark, New Britain, Conn. James Hutchison, Reading, Pa.

They will be obeyed accordingly.

Dr. S. E. Walker, Philadelphia, Pa. Arthur S. Hope, Asbury Park, N. J. Jenkin Hill, Reading, Pa.

By command of

Official:

C. B. WOOD.

Adjutant General,

HARRY P. REINICKE, Lieutenant General.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., January 5, 1900.

SPECIAL ORDERS NO. 1.

A new formation to be known as the Second Regiment of Pennsylvania, with the following assignment of Commanderies in Regimental and Battalion formation, is announced, and former assignments in conflict with this are hereby revoked.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Colonel,
Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant,
Major, 1st Battalion,
Co. A, Keystone, No. 49,
Co. B, Mt. Penn, No. 51,
Co. C, St. Bernard, No. 6,
Co. D. Garfield, No. 50,
Third Battalion,
Co. A, Mountain City, No. 3,
Co. B, Ellsworth, No. 17,

Quartermaster, Surgeon, Sergeant-Major, Major, Second Battalion, Co. A, Reynolds, No. 44, Co. B, Lafayette, No. 59, Co. C, Washington, No. 15, Co. D, Norris, No. 21.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Quartemaster, Surgeon. Adjutant, Major, 1st Battalion, Co. A, Blue Cross, No. 5,

Co. B, Lancaster, No. 77, Co. C, Raymond, No. 46,

Co. D, Coatesville, No. 87,

Sergeant-Major, Second Battalion,

Co. A, Harmony, No. 39,

Co. B, Cumberland Valley, No. 109,

Co. C, Moss Rose, No. 32.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Colonel,
Lieutenant-Colonel,
Adjutant,
Major, 1st Battalion,
Co. A, St. Mary's, No. 7,
Co. B, Saucana, No. 48,
Co. C, Star, No. 24,
Co. D, Aquila, No. 18.

Quartermaster, Surgeon, Sergeant-Major, Second Battalion, Co. A, Black Diamond, No. 16, Co. B, Major Klotz, No. 23.

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Third Battalion is now second.

Election of the following Majors in accordance with General Orders No. 1 is hereby ordered:

First Battalion, Second Battalion, Second Regiment.

First Battalion, Third Regiment. First Battalion, Fourth Regiment.

By order of

Official:

C. B. WOOD,

Adj. General.

HARRY P. REINICKE, Lieutenant-General.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., January 5, 1900.

CIRCULAR.

To the Officers and Members of the Military Branch Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Greeting:

We have now entered a year which has every indication of prosperity. No opportunity should be lost. Let me urge upon every member of the Military Branch to make a special effort to increase our numbers and improve our work. Let us all endeavor to make this year the greatest in the history of the Military Branch. It can be done if the Officers will set an example and do their utmost to enthuse the Chevaliers. Do not permit a month to pass without a record of work performed. The usefulness of the Military Branch is destroyed by omitting sessions, therefore I earnestly urge a strict compliance with our Regulations. It is impossible to make a success of the Military Branch unless discipline and attention are fully regarded.

I regret to notice that in many cases promptitude in responding to communications is disregarded. Headquarters study to give you prompt attention, and we expect the same in return. It is unpleasant to be compelled to repeat requests for an answer, therefore I trust in the future we may receive that courtesy which is at all times our object at Headquarters.

During the current year we look forward to the greatest public demonstrations in our history. Preparations are now being made to honor the Grand Castle Sessions at Allentown, Pa.; Bellefontaine, O., and Trenton, N. J., by presenting to the public such displays as will result in renewed benefits to each jurisdiction. In return for such sacrifices as will be made by each Chevalier for the Good of the Order, some combined effort should be made in each jurisdiction to attract the attention of each Grand Castle to the fairness and necessity of their assistance, rather than permit the members of so valuable an adjunct to our Order, to defray all the expenses incurred in making a creditable display, from which the members themselves reap no benefit, but are willing to make personal sacrifices to create a revival by thoroughly advertising our Order.

The next session of the Supreme Castle will be held at Youngstown, Ohio. Steps have already been taken by the Grand Chief F. A. Williams and the local Chevaliers, to have a parade which will eclipse all similar demonstrations and we are promised a most enjoyable visit. Now is the time to prepare for the trip. Do not defer your preparations from week to week, but commence at once to make provision for the pilgrimage. Then when the time comes, you will not feel the expense. It is several years since we gave a grand display in honor of the Supreme Castle, therefore let every Chevalier put his shoulder to the wheel and thus reciprocate the fraternal promises made already in Youngstown.

Your attention is called to the subject of prize drills. There having been occasions where dissatisfaction has arisen in consequence of misunderstandings, I desire to state that where our commanderies compete, the drill provided by the Supreme Castle as given in the Drill Sheets, to be obtained from the Adjutant General, must be used—Price 5 cents each.

Enclosed you will find a circular on uniforms, etc. The circular has been issued for the purpose of preventing any misunderstanding on the subject. It has been discovered that amongst dealers there has not been unanimity and innovations have crept in, which we intend shall be avoided in the future.

At the last session of the Supreme Castle the following recommendation was adopted in regard to fatigue caps: "Caps can be made with drooping visors, same as worn in U. S. Army regulation caps; providing all members of a Commandery use the same style of visor; otherwise the straight visor as now described in the regulation must be used. Not to be worn by any but Military Branch members.

Wishing you all a Happy New Year and increased prosperity, with a successful revival of the Military Branch.

Fraternally yours in C., T. and P.,

HARRY P. REINICKE.

Lieutenant General.

PARADES, INSPECTIONS, INSTITUTIONS AND VISITATIONS.

During the year there were, as usual, many local parades.

October 19—Attended the Dedication of a Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, at Allentown, Pa. The various Orders took part. The marshal of our division was P. G. C. Francis P. Hunsicker.

The entire Fourth Regiment, commanded by Colonel A. S. Rabenold, was present. General E. S. Johnson, C. B. Wood, J. D. Barnes and Colonels Rockey, Sepp, Murray and Boas accompanied me.

October 26.—Attended anniversary celebration of Reading Castle, No. 49, at Reading, Pa. Officers and members of Supreme and Grand Castle and M. B. officers present. S. M. of R. A. C. Lytle, S. F. G. Jenkin Hill, G. V. C. J. Hutchison, Generals C. B. Wood, E. S. Johnson, M. D., Colonels Rockey and Boas

November 29.—Instituted a new Commandery at Norristown, Pa.; was assisted by General C. B. Wood and E. S. Johnson and Colonel R. C. Murray.

January 19.—Instituted a new Commandery at Atlantic City, N. J., accompanied by General C. B. Wood, E. S. Johnson and Col. R. C. Murray, Jr.

March 24.—Visited Allentown, Pa., to complete arrangements for Parade at Grand Castle session.

March 28 .-- Attended a Reception and Banquet tendered the Supreme Chief, Jno. B. Roberts, of Boston, Mass., who was accompanied by General F. O. Johnson, Grand Chief of Massachusetts; Colonel H. D. W. Morris and Captain C. B. Yule, of Boston. Lieutenant General H. P. Reinicke was chairman and toastmaster. About one hundred officers of the military branch were present, representing the jurisdictions of Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Maryland and Delaware: Supreme Chief J. B. Roberts, General A. C. Lyttle, General F. O. Johnson, ex-Lieutenant General L. E. Stilz, Colonel J. Hill, Colonel J. M. Shappell, Colonel H. D. W. Morris, P. G. C. J. C. McKinney, Surgeon General Dr. E. S. Johnson, G. H. P. Colonel R. C. Murray, Jr., Colonel A. R. Tomlinson, General J. H. Aull, Adjutant General C. H. Pelly and Colonel H. C. Gerhart. In Wood, Colonel \mathbf{W} . addition the following members of the Supreme Castle were present: Pennsylvania, W. Culbertson, D. W. Bussinger, John Dickinson; Delaware, W. O. Brown, Dr. J. Palmer, Jr., Garrett Smith; New Jersey, W. C. Hunter, J. E. Highley; Grand Trustee W. A. Wadasz, Colonel Rockey, Colonel Armbruster, Colonel Austin Long, Lieutenant Colonel Roessler, Major T. S. Genay, Major W. R. Riecks, D. G. C. S. Sidney Shaw, of Pottsville; J. Angus, of Bristol, and Past Chief J. W. Ford, of the Finance Committee.

March 29.—Assisted the Supreme Chief Jno. B. Roberts at the installation of Dr. E. S. Johnson as Grand High Priest of Pennsylvania.

April 3.—Visited Reading in behalf of the new Second Regiment formed.

May 8.—Attended the session of the Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, at Allentown. The Parade was one of the largest seen in Allentown and was much commented on.

P. G. C. Frank P. Hunsicker was Chief Marshal. The M. B. was represented by Harry P. Reinicke, Lieutenant General; C. B. Wood, Adjutant

General; E. S. Johnson, Surgeon General; A. C. Lyttle, General; A. R. Tomlinson, Asst. Adjutant General; Colonels W. H. Pelly, H. C. Gerhart, C. H. Webster, H. C. Rockey, I. A. Dougherty, John W. Sepp, J. M. Shappell, Dr. E. S. Walker, Jenkin Hill. The M. B, was headed by A. S. Rabenold and staff, Colonel commanding, Fourth Regiment and band, consisting of Mary Commandery, No. 7; Saucana Commandery, No. 48; Star Commandery, No. 4; Aquilla, Commandery, No. 18; Black Diamond Commandery, No. 16; Major Klotz Commandery, No. 23. Colonel R.C. Murray and staff, commanded First Regiment, accompanied by band: Harris Commandery, No. 20; West Philadelphia Commandery, No. 8; Larned Commandery, No. 10; Wooten Commandery, No. 45; Ivanhoe Commandery, No. 2; Crusaders Commandery, No. 78; Cross Commandery, No. 11; Eagle Knights Comandery, No. 11. C. H. Shantz and staff, Colonel commanding, Second Regiment and band: Keystone Commandery, No. 49; St. Bernard Commandery, No. 6; M. Penn Commandery, No. 51, Garfield Commandery, No. 50. Frank C. Hoffman, and staff, Colonel commanding, Third Regiment, with band: Blue Cross Commandery, No. 5; Lancaster Commandery, No. 77; Raymond Commandery, No. 46; Coatesville Commandery, No. 87; Harmony Commandery, No. 39; Cumberland Commandery, No. 109, E. E. Buttorf, and staff, Colonel commanding, Fifth Regiment, with band: Elmo Commandery, No. 30; Crescent Commandery, No. 67 Williamsport Commandery, No. 90; Blue Mountain, No. 76; Commandery, No. 84. Prizes were awarded the following commanderies: St. Bernard, No. 6; Harmony, No. 39; Williamsport, No. 90.

August 11.—Visited Reading, Pa., to meet the officers of the First Battalion, Second Regiment; was taken very sick there, caused by excessive heat. Members of Supreme and Grand Castle and officers of M. B. stood at my bedside to see me pass away. One of the Colonels of my staff had ordered the undertaker to prepare to be called upon. Notwithstanding these precautions of our Reading Knights I rallied and was able to visit Harrisburg the day following and meet Brothers Col. Frank Hoffman, Captain D. A. Smith and other members of our Order. Colonels Howard Boas and H. C. Rockey accompanied me.

August 13.—Instituted a new commandery at Williamsport, Pa. I was ably assisted by Colonel H. C. Rockey, of my staff; Col. E. E. Buttorf, of the Fifth Regiment; Lt. Col. H. L. Meigle, Captains W. A. Wyland and Isaac Koons; Surgeon, Thos. Cook; Major Switzer and many members of Williamsport Commandery, No. 90.

August 10.—Held a meeting at Philadelphia to celebrate the Twenty-fifth (silver) Anniversary of the Order in Pennsylvania. It was attended by Grand Chief J. H. Shappell and other Grand Castle officers; also a large representation from the M. B. It was decided to have a parade in October, Grand Chief John H. Shappell to call the castles to assist.

August 25.—Attended a Reception tendered by Olive Temple, at Washington Park, N. J., to Grand Templar Lillie Rodgers, of Allentown.

September 3.—Attended the session of the Grand Castle of New Jersey at Trenton; assisted P. S. C. Wm. Hunter in installing the officers.

September 9.—Attended a meeting at Grand Castle Hall to perfect arrangements for a parade in Philadelphia, Pa., to celebrate the Twenty-fifth

anniversary of the Order in Pennsylvania. The parade to take place October 18. Attended many other meetings held by Castles and Commanderies. Many reunions were held in the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania at v hich the commander took a prominent part.

COMMENDATIONS.

My sincere thanks are due the members of my staff for their attention to the requirements of their respective positions. I also want to express my appreciation for the cordial support given me by the officers and members of the Military Branch. My only desire is to see this branch of our Order reach the highest level it is possible to attain.

Also desire to thank the S. C. officials and members in the confidence they repose in me.

Fraternally submitted in F., V. and H.,
HARRY P. REINICKE,
Lieutenant General,

Report of the Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DELANCO, N. J., SEPT. 1, 1900.

HARRY P. REINICKE,

Lieutenant General:

Chevalier:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the Military Branch for the fiscal year just ended:

RECEIPTS.

Commission, fees, etc.	\$282.50
Commandery Warrants	50.00
Supplies	102.25
Rituals	15.00
Discharges, Dispensations	2.50
Total	\$452.25

EXPENDITURES.

Orders paid out, Nos. 1 to 22, inclusive	\$763.08
COMMANDERIES.	
Number of Commanderies on Roster 1899	96
Warrants Revoked Present number of Commanderies	11 90

WARRANTS REVOKED.

The following commanderies were disbanded for neglecting to pay commissions and failure to forward reports.

Altoona, No. 2, of Pennsylvania (consolidated with Elmo, No. 30).

Temple, No. 4, of Pennsylvania.

Germania, No. 82, of Pennsylvania.

Moss Rose, No. 32, of Pennsylvania.

Major Klotz, No. 23, of Pennsylvania.

Palestine, No. 5, of New Jersey.

Eureka, No. 11, of New Jersey.

Lafayette, No. 12, of New Jersey,

Americus, No. 13, of New Jersey.

Wheeling City, No. 2, of West Virginia.

Golden Rod, No. 5, of Maryland.

WARRANTS RESTORED.

Ocean, No. 3, of New Jersey. Norris, No. 21, of Pennsylvania.

COMMANDERIES INSTITUTED.

West Branch, No. 13, of Pennsylvania. Boulder City, No. 2, of Colorado, Sunbeam, No. 4, of West Virginia.

NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS.

Jurisdictions	15
Regiments	9
Battalions	19
Decrease	2
Commanderies	90

MEMBERSHIP.

State. Co	No. of mmanderi	No. of es. Members.	Inc.	Dec.
Pennsylvania	45	1316	59	
Ohio	16	387		65
New Jersey	7	254	2	
Massachusetts	6	152	32	• •
Delaware	2	30	2	
Maine	2	30	2	
New York	1			41
West Virginia	3	63	30	
Kansas	. 1	• •		
Colorado	2	49	3	
District Columbia	. 1			
Maryland	. 1		2.	
Florida	. 1	35	35	
Connecticut	. 1 .	57	. 6	
New Hampshire	. 1	37	4	

Total membership 2410. Increase of membership 69.

MEMBERS SUSPENDED, ETC.

			Dis-	Re-	Ex-	
	Suspended.	Died.	charged.	signed.	pelled.	Total
Pennsylvania	177	9	3	9	1	199
Ohio	44	1		3		48
New Jersey	5	2				7
Massachusetts	10					10
Delaware						
Maine						
New York						
West Virginia	2					2
Kansas						
Colorado	29					29
District Columbia						
Maryland						
Florida						
Connecticut	7			1		8
New Hampshire		• •	• •		• •	• • •
	274	12	4	12	1	303

The following Commanderies have failed to send in annual reports or commission fees:

Crusaders, No. 78, of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, No. 9, of Pennsylvania.

Mt. Penn, No. 51, of Pennsylvania.

Reynolds, No. 44, of Pennsylvania.

Ellsworth, No. 17, of Pennsylvania.

Saucana, No. 48, of Pennsylvania.

Aquila, No. 18, of Pennsylvania,

Black Diamond, No. 16, of Pennsylvania.

Bellefonte, No. 89, of Pennsylvania.

Milton, No. 14, of Pennsylvania.

Gem City, No. 10, of Ohio.

Findlay, No. 5, of Ohio.

De Graff, No. 13, of Ohio.

Ivanhoe, No. 4, of Ohio.

Delaware, No. 1, of Delaware.

Forest City, No. 1, of Maine.

Baltimore, No. 1, of Maryland.

Ensign, No. 3, of West Virginia.

Crusaders, No. 4, of New York.

Mariposa, No. 4, of Kansas.

America, No. 3, of District of Coumbia.

The following Commanderies have sent in reports, but failed to comply w:: the law in regard to forwarding commission fees:

Keystone, No. 49, of Pennsylvania.

Lafayette, No. 59, of Pennsylvania.

Raymond, No. 46, of Pennsylvania.

Star, No. 24, of Pennsylvania.

Eagle, No. 34, of Pennsylvania.

General A. St. Clair, No. 91, of Pennsylvania.

Springfield, No. 2, of Ohio.

Sir Herbert, No. 8, of New Jersey.

Crusaders, No. 1, of New Jersey.

Corinthian, No. 7, of New Jersey.

Essex, No. 5, of Massachusetts.

General Warren, No. 6, of Massachusetts.

Charleston, No. 1, of West Virginia.

New Britain, No. 1, of Connecticut.

The following Commanderies forwarded fees, but no reports:

Cumberland Valley, No. 109, of Pennsylvania.

Haslemore, No. 4, of Massachusetts.

Last year we showed a decrease of 468 members. This year's report gives an increase of 69, but on referring to the delinquent list it will be observed that had those Commanderies forwarded reports our actual strength would be greatly augmented. Our prediction last year of an increase in Pennsylvania has been verified, notwithstanding the fact that five warrants were revoked and 20 Commanderies failed to send in reports. The receipts have also increased, although 35 Commanderies were delinquent in commission fees.

Fraternally yours in C., T. and P.,

C. B. WOOD, Adjutant General.

Report of the Quartermaster General.

YOUNGSTOWN, O., October 9, 1900.

Military Branch, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

\$763.08

			DR.					CR.			
1900.		,			1900.						
Feb.	19	To Cas	h, Adj. Gen.	\$ 8.50	Jan.	13.	By Cas	h, Or	der No.	1	\$100.00
6.6	21	66	44	22.26	6.6	22	66	6.6	66	2	50.00
66 -	26	44	6.6	23.56	Feb.	21	44	66	4.6	3	18.51
Marc	h 6	46	66	18.04	66	21	44	44	4.6	4	38.10
66	19	66	44	45.50	6.6	21	44	46	46	5	3.75
6.6	26	66	66	14.50	Mch.	14	44	66	6.6	6	50.00
April	2	46	44	15.28	Arpil	25	44	46	4.6	7	50.00
66	11	4.6	66	8.00	May		6.6	6.6	6.6	8	50.00
66	25	66	46	47.47	June	4	4.6	66	44	9	44.75
66	30	66	46	7.92	66	4	44	44	66	10	23.00
May	7	44	66	2.37	44	4	66	66	66	11	26.35
66	26	66	66	16.00	4.6	4	6.6	66	66	12	22.29
June	4	64	66	28.79	July	12	66	66	4.6	13	50.00
July	10	6.6	66	34.00	46	24	66	64	44	14	50.00
Aug.		46	66	65.18	Aug.	25	46	46	66	15	52.45
66	31	6.6	66	94.88	66	25	46	44	44	16	9.25
Sept	1	4.6	S. K. of E.	310.83	4.6	25	66	66	66	17	50.00
БСР	•		0. 2. 0. 2.	010,00	66	25	66	64	66	18	11.00
					66	25	46	66	44	19	7.93
					6.6	25	66	66	66	20	5.00
					66	25	66	66	66	21	20.00
					66	25	44	66	66	22	9.00
					Sept.		5.6	66	66	23	21.70
				\$769 OS							\$763.08
		1.0	· & .	\$763.08							ψ.υφ.υυ

Fraternally yours,
TIMOTHY McCARTHY,

Quartermaster General.

Report of the Inspector General.

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 22, 1900.

HARRY P. REINICKE, Lieutenant General:

Chevalier: - The following reports of inspectors have been received.

Pennsylvania, Nos. 1, 7, 8, 10, 11, 20, 24, 26, 30, 39, 45, 46, 50, 64, 67, 76, 80, 81, 83, 84, 90, 91, 109.

New Jersey, Nos. 1, 3, 7, 8.

Ohio, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16.

Massachusetts, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Florida, No. 1.

New Hamshire, No. 1.

Fraternally yours in C. T. and P.,

J. D. BARNES, Inspector General.

Report of the Executive Board of the Death Benefit Fund.

YOUNGSTOWN, O., October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief and Supreme Castle, K. G. E.

Sir Knights and Brethren:--In compliance with the law we submit herewith our report.

At the organization of the Board on October 21, 1899, the system of notifying the membership by paper instead of postal card was adopted. This was done from an economical point of view.

Bids were solicited and contracts awarded to P. S. C. E. V. Moore, of Ohio, for \$150. This paper is known as the "Golden Eagle Record." Subsequently we concluded to send the paper to each M.of R., and G. of R., in U. S. at an additional cost of \$80 at our meeting, November 4, 1899. The Medical Examiner fee was fixed for \$1.00 for all classes. At the same time we reduced the fee of S. Medical Examiner from 50c. to 25c. for each examination.

Several circulars were issued and sent out to all castles appealing for membership. Inducements were offered to work for an increase and the position of the fund stated in as plain a manner as possible.

The resolution adopted at the last session of Supreme Castle to issue bonds of \$50.00 each was advertised extensively and the Board decided to make the amount within the reach of all and issued bonds as low as \$10 each. This was followed up by active correspondence and personal and persistent effort by members of the Board without any good result. The replies were so few and participants so scarce that we were compelled to abandon the effort.

Article 2, Section 1, of the Laws, was further amended by the Board by the addition of the words "gold or silver." This was done after consideration of correspondence from Michigan and Colorado.

On June 9, 1900, we decided to and subsequently issued a circular to each member of the fund, urging effort to increase the membership.

The members of the Board visited a number of jurisdictions and attended castle meeting, hoping to enlist the membership. Some encouragement was received.

Efforts were made to secure solicitors, but such have been futile.

Much might be said relative to our duty as members of the Knights of the Golden Eagle, and especially with reference to the Death Benefit feature thereof, but the question which should give the members of the Supreme Castle some

concern at this session is our duty toward the beneficiaries who are awaiting the payment of the money due them on the death of those who were members of the Death Benefit Fund.

The situation is a grave one, and one which should engage the careful thought of each and every member of the Supreme Castle, whether he be a member of that fund or not. Some there are who have been connected with the fund and have allowed their names to be dropped or have lapsed by failing to pay their assessments. Others and members of the Supreme Castle who have never been connected with the Fund, yet have regularly attended the sessions of the Supreme Castle and assisted in the legislation. The duty of the Supreme Castle is at this session to take the matter of Death Benefit Fund into consideration as never before. To make such arrangement as will pay all outstanding claims, and then have the if and placed on a secure footing or cause its existence to cease.

Several remedies have been suggested, and each has its good features, but our duty is plain. The amount due the beneficiaries must be paid. No honest member of the Order, whether he be a member of the fund or not can refuse for the reputation of the Order to pay a call which carries with it such an enormous responsibility. The thought has been given careful consideration, that the Supreme Castle should call upon the entire membership in such a manner as to present to them the matter in its true light and ask for the contribution per capita to enable the Order to wipe from its books the indebtedness which stands as a menace to advancement and progress. There is no doubt that such a thought will meet with opposition, especially from such as have not connected themselves with this particular feature, but let us ask, Will any Sir Knight who cares one iota for the Order refuse to pay a small amount when that amount will secure his Order from defamation, from abuse and raise its now good name to a higher pinnacle; which will place in the hands of helpless widows and orphans the money which they have been led to think is theirs, and which if not paid would bring their curses upon all who wear the escutcheon of our Order. Nay, Verily, there is too much of the spirit of alty in the Knights of the Golden Eagle membership.

Some will say that they have never been members and should not be taxed. On the face of this, there can be no argument to the contrary, but the appeal should be made to the generosity of the membership for the protection of the good name of the organization.

It has been suggested that the Board request the Supreme Castle to declare its inability to meet the payments and pay a certain percentage, in other words declare insolvency. Is this honest? Is it the spirit of the teaching of our Order? Does it meet the approval of honest men? No, No, No! When a business man or firm finds its affairs in such a condition as not to be able to continue it calls its creditors together and considers the best steps to take for the good of all concerned. Let us call together our creditors—the beneficiaries—and ask them. What will we find. Not those who have had profit from goods supplied, but the rather helpless widows and orphans, waiting, praying, struggling; aye, some even in want of the actual necessities of existence.

Brethren, let this appeal reach you in the spirit in which it is made, and do your duty. The Supreme Castle created the fund. The Supreme Castle is responsible for its existence, and the Supreme Castle must make provision for the payment of the indebtedness. No matter what the conclusion may be, it must be done, and the sooner you see your duty and do it that much sooner will the wheels of progress again start in the Order.

For the statistics of the fund, you are respectfully referred to the report of the Supreme M. of R.

Fraternally submitted in F., V. and H.,

JOHN B. TREIBLER (Chairman),
WILLIAM CULBERTSON,
JACOB H. AULL,
C. B. WOOD,
WALTER H. PELLY,
A. C. LYTTLE,

Report of the Supreme Master of Records.

Youngstown, O., Oct. 9, 1900.

2,478 38

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle:

Sir Knights and Brothers:—In compliance with the requirements III, Section 4, of the laws for the government of the Death Benefit Fospectfully submit the following report:	
Membership at last report	1736
Admitted during the year:	2.00
Class "A"	12
Class "B"	
Class "C"	16
Class A and B	2
Class A, B and C	2 39
•	1775
Died Class "A"	38
Died Class "B"	
Died Class A, B, C	
Suspended Class "A"	
Suspended Class "B"	
Suspended Class "C"	. 5 115
	1000
Mr 1 1 11 1000	1660
Membership, September 11, 1000:	1540
Class "B"	
Class "C"	
Cidos C	. 41
	1660
	1000
BENEFICIARY FUND.	
RECEIPTS.	
From Back Assessments	\$2,503 32
From Assessments Nos. 192 and 193	3,769 93
From Assessments Nos. 194 and 195	3,692 30
From Assessment No. 196	2,459 89

From Assessment No. 197

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.		425
From Assessment No. 198 From Assessment No. 199 From Assessment No. 200 From Assessment No. 201	2,858 2,333 2,293 2,283	3 33 1 50
From Assessment No. 202	2,200	
From Assessment No. 203 From Assessment No. 204	2,186 1,405	
Interest on Deposits	88	3 28
Balance in Hands of Supreme Keeper o Exchequer, September	\$30,538	
12, 1899	1,076	45
	\$31,615	35
EXPENDITURES.		
For 18 Deaths		00
Balance, September, 1900	\$115	35
EXPENSE FUND.		
RECEIPTS.		
From Dues\$1,917 1 Balance in Hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer Last	5	
Report 497 3	0 \$2,414	45
EXPENDITURES.		
For Printing, Laws, Circulars, Cards, Addresses, Certificates, etc	3 0 0 0 0 0 5 2 5 3	37
Balance	\$570	08

The following shows the assets and liabilities of the Funds:

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Cash in Hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer	115 35	
Property in Hamilton, Ohio	1,300 00	ı
Three \$1000 Bonds I. O. O. F. Hall Association	3,000 00	,
Four Years' Interest Due on I. O. O. F. Bonds	600 00	į
Assessments in Process of Collections	3,186 00	
	\$8,201 35	,
Amount Due Beneficiaries Nos. 354 to 396	29,000 00)
Liabilities in Excess of Assets	20,798 65	,
EXPENSE FUND.		
Dues in Process of Collection	140 00	,
Cash in Hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer	570 08	
	\$710 08	

Fraternally submitted in F. V. and H.,

A. C. LYTTLE, Supreme Master of Records.

4

Deceased Members on whose account Death Benefits were Paid.

CAUSE OF DEATH	Heart Failure Tuberculous Phthisis Phthisis Pulmonalis Phthisis Pulmonalis Praspelas Brights Disease Prumonia Consumption Valvular Disease of Heart Pulmonary Tuberculosis Typhoid Fever Acute Hepatitis Apoplexy Acute Parenchy matous Nephritis Obstruction of Bowels Consumption Agina; Pectoris Carcinoma of Pylonaxs Softening of the Brain Typhoid Fever Pheumonia Senile Gangrene Lober Pneumonia
ADMITTED	March 31, 1891. September 1, 1891. Cotober 8, 191. December 18, 1894. September 19, 1894. September 2, 1891. Cotober 29, 1891. October 29, 1891. November 2, 1891. November 7, 1891. November 7, 1891. November 7, 1891. September 7, 1891. Cotober 7, 1891. October 7, 1891. Cotober 7, 1891. October 14, 1891. September 7, 1891. October 24, 1891. Cotober 24, 1891. Cotober 3, 1891. October 3, 1891. September 1, 1891. October 3, 1891. September 1, 1891. September 1, 1891.
Агеноивр	November 24, 1898 March 34, 1891 February 11, 1899 September 1, 1891 February 11, 1899 September 1, 1891 February 11, 1899 October 8, 191 March 13, 1899 December 18, 1894 March 13, 1899 September 2, 1891 March 13, 1899 October 29, 1891 Mary 20, 1899 October 29, 1891 May 20, 1899 November 2, 1891 May 20, 1899 September 7, 1891 May 20, 1899 September 7, 1891 May 20, 1899 September 7, 1891 June 15, 1899 November 3, 1891 June 15, 1899 October 4, 1891 July 22, 1899 October 4, 1891 July 22, 1899 October 24, 1891 August 16, 1899 September 7, 1893 September 1, 1899 September 7, 1893 September 1, 1899 September 1, 1893 September 2, 1893 October 26, 1891 September 21, 1899 October 26, 1891 September 21, 1899 October 26, 1891 October 26, 1
ДІВД	October 29, 1898 . December 24, 1898 . January 21, 1899 . November 25, 1899 . November 25, 1899 . February 27, 1899 . February 19, 1899 . April 6, 1899 . April 16, 1899 . April 16, 1899 . April 22, 1899 . May 2, 1899 . July 32, 1899 . July 23, 1899 . August 6, 1899 . August 21, 1899 . August 22, 1899 .
JURISDICTION	Pennsylvania October 29, 18 Wisconsin December 24, Pennsylvania January 21, 18 Ochnecticut November 25, Pennsylvania January 21, 18 Maryland February 19, Georgia February 19, Pennsylvania February 19, Pennsylvania February 19, Connecticut April 6, 1899 Maryland April 16, 1899 Maryland May 2, 1899 Pennsylvania May 2, 1899 Pennsylvania May 2, 1899 Pennsylvania June 6, 1899 Maryland June 8, 1899 Pennsylvania July 32, 1899 Pennsylvania July 32, 1899 Pennsylvania August 2, 1899 Pennsylvania August 2, 1899 Pennsylvania August 2, 1899 Repnnsylvania August 2, 1899 Waryland August 2, 1899 Pennsylvania August 2, 1899 Waryland August 2, 1899 Pennsylvania August 2, 1899 Pennsylvania August 2, 189
CASTLE	Smicksburg, No. 313. Wisconsin, No. 1. P. H. Sheridan, No. 283. Victory, No. 42 Crusaders, No. 3 Alhambra, No. 7 Harris, No. 20 Ivanhor, No. 1 Priladelphia, No. 9 Crusaders, No. 5 St. George, No. 2 Rock, No. 8 Kirkwod, No. 2 Huntington, No. 6 Friendship, No. 11 Columbia, No. 9 Columbia, No. 9 Columbia, No. 19 Pennsylvania, No. 14 St. George, No. 2 Pride of Allegheny, No. 25 Vanhoe, No. 10 St. George, No. 2 Vanhoe, No. 10
яэА	2 2 2 2 4 2 3 2 4 4 3 3 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
NAME	Jacob K. Lowe Jacob Kaul Irwin Leet Rudolph Benne George H. Warwis, George W. Philips Frederick Beck Rudolph Kornbau Samuel C. Griffin Leon Kraft E. W. Leighton W. A. Hatfield Charles A. Somers Arthur J. Rittinger Levi Overholts John Roberts John Roberts John R. Durand William J. Farr John W. Hewitt Philip Indig John Zippellius
маямиM	35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35.5 1 35

Deceased Members on whose account Death Benefits were Paid. - Continued.

-								
мавиом	NAME	яэҰ	CASTLE	JURISDICTION	Біяр	APPROVED	ADMITTED	CAUSE OF DEATH
3365 3367 337 337 337 337 337 337 338 338 338 33	William H. Robinson Bembard Mozer D. Grey, Lewis Ephraim Black S. W. Bevans Jarvis W. Tindall George P. Gordon John Hanesbery Albert Thompson Adolph Hess John H. Crockett Frederick Nightengale Herman W. Henneman David Walker Chriles Shiff bauer Chriles Shiff bauer Chriles Shiff bauer John Effreys George Hendricks Charles T. Smith John H. Anthony Joseph J. Ryan Joseph J. Ryan James H. Grier Lawson F. Kidder Lewis W. Evans	18 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 9 9 8 8 8 8	Sedgewick, No. 238 Pennsylvania September 23, 1 Lecha, No. 324 Pennsylvania September 24, 1 Hosack, No. 336 Pennsylvania September 24, 1 Ranchor, No. 336 Pennsylvania October 17, 18 Centennal, No. 204 Pennsylvania October 15, 18 Keystone, No. 1 Maryland November 12, 18 Manitavna, No. 7 Pennsylvania November 12, 18 Keystone, No. 1 Pennsylvania November 12, 18 Windsor, No. 2 Maryland December 29, 18 Windsor, No. 2 Maryland December 12, 18 Bridgeport, No. 6 Maryland Docember 12, 18 Smicksburg, No. 2 Maryland Docember 12, 19 Smicksburg, No. 2 Maryland Docember 12, 19 Pennsylvania January 28, 19 Pennsylvania January 28, 19 Pennsylvania January 28, 19 Pennsylvania March 21, 19 Akhambra, No. 7 Pennsylvania Amarch 21, 19 Accur-de-Lion, No. 3 Pennsylvania March 21, 1900 America, No. 3 Pennsylvania March 21, 1900 Ceur-de-Lion, No. 2 Pennsylvania March 21, 1900 Ceur-de-Lion, No. 3 Pennsylvania March 21, 1900 Ceur-de-Lion, No. 3 Pennsylvania March 21, 1900	Pennsylvania September 12, 18 Pennsylvania September 24, 18 Pennsylvania October 17, 1899 Pennsylvania October 12, 1899 Maryland October 12, 1899 Maryland November 2, 18 Missouri December 3, 18 Missouri December 1, 18 Maryland December 1, 18 Maryland November 1, 18 Maryland December 2, 18 Pennsylvania January 12, 1900 Pennsylvania January 17, 1900 Pennsylvania January 17, 1900 Pennsylvania January 17, 1900 Pennsylvania January 18, 1900 Pennsylvania March 9, 1900 Densylvania March 2, 1900 Densylvania March 25, 1900 New Hampshire March 27, 1900	September 12, 1899. September 24, 1899. Cetober 17, 1899. October 17, 1899. October 18, 1899. November 9, 1899. November 12, 1899. November 12, 1899. November 13, 1899. December 11, 1899. December 12, 1899. December 13, 1900. March 9, 1900. March 9, 1900. March 25, 1900. March 25, 1900. March 25, 1900.	October 19, 1899 . October 19, 1899 . October 19, 1899 . December 6, 1899 . January 3, 1900 . January 4, 1900 . January 27, 1900 . January 27, 1900 . January 27, 1900 . January 27, 1900 . February 21, 1900 . February 21, 1900 . February 21, 1900 . Rebruary 21, 1900 . April 6, 1900 . April 6, 1900 . May 1, 1900 . May 1, 1900 .	November 26, 1894. October 13, 1891. October 12, 1891. October 12, 1891. September 10, 1891. September 10, 1891. November 5, 1891. September 11, 1891. October 28, 1891. September 11, 1891. October 28, 1891. September 11, 1891. October 31, 1891. September 16, 1891. October 31, 1891. September 16, 1891. October 31, 1891. September 16, 1891. October 31, 1891. October 31, 1891. September 16, 1891. October 31, 1891. September 16, 1891. October 31, 1891. September 16, 1891. September 13, 1891. September 13, 1891.	Valvular Disease of Heart Cancer Hypertrophy of Heart Preumonia Congestion of Lungs Angina Pectoris Nephitis and (ystitis Vertigo and Heart Disease Apoplexy Faty Degeneration of Heart Pheumonia Apoplexy Exysepilas Heart Disease Apoplexy Accident Maranus Tabes Accident Apoplexy Accident Maranus Tabes Accident Apoplexy

Report of the Supreme Keeper of Exchequer.

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—Pursuant to requirements of Article III, Section 5, of the laws for the government of the Death Benefit Fund, I respectfully submit the following as my annual report of the finances of the Death Benefit Fund for the fiscal year ending September 11, 1900:

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Balance on hand September 14, 1899									
Received during the year from S. M. of R. Lyttle									
Paid death claims during the year						31,615 8 31,500 (
Balance on hand				• • • • •		\$115	35		
EXPEN	NSE FUN	ND.							
Balance on hand September 14, 1899.						\$497	30		
Received during the year from S. M.									
•							-		
						\$2,414			
Paid orders Nos. 333 to 373						1,844	37		
Balance on hand September 11, 19 Following are receipts and expend						. \$570	08		
BENEFICI	IARY FU	JND.							
Dr.				Cr.					
1899.	1899.								
Sept. 14. To balance\$1,076 45			Cash			\$1,000			
Oct. 4. To Cash 716 12		I.	66	66	365,	,			
" 31. " " 1,595 94 " 21 " " 1,89 97		0.		- 66	366,	1,000			
91, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	т.	0.	66	66	367,	,			
1101. 30.	,	0.	46	66	368,	1,000			
" 30. " " 1,299 24		Ð.			369,	1,000			
Dec 20 6 6 6 9710 59		1 66	6.6	66	270	1.000			
Dec. 30. " " 2,719 52 " 30. " " 1,350 16	2 " 2	1. " 0. "	66	66 .	370, 372.	1,000 1,000	00		

....... 1,600 59

Jan. 20.

30. "

371.

1,000 00

Y2 .		44	66		1 150 45	400						
Feb.	2.	44	66		1,178 47	190		6.6	66	46	0.774	4 000 .00
44	14.	61	46		1,378 63	Jan.	22.	66	44	66	374,	1,000 00
Mch.	2.		46		867 39		22.				375,	1,000 00
44	14.	46	66		1,482 46	- 66	30,	66	66	4.6	376,	1,000 00
Apr.	6,				1,161 12	Feb.	6.	66	66	46	377,	1,000 00
4.6	15.	4.6	44		1,462 66	Mch.		66	66	4.6	378,	500 00
May	3.	6.6	44		890 76	44	11.	66	66	46	379,	500 00
4.6	18.	6.6	66		1,380 67	46	11.	5.6	66	46	380,	250 00
4+	18.	6.6	6.6	Interest		. 46	11.	6.6	66	64	381,	250 00
				on de-		4.6	11.	6.6	66	6.6	382,	250 00
				posits	55 70	6.6	11.	66	66	66	383,	250 00
June	5.	66	46		743 69	4.6	23.	46	44	44	384,	250 00
6.6	14.	6.6	4.6		1,388 89	66	23.	66	66	44	385,	250 00
July	2.	64	6.6		1,014 30	66	23.	66	6.6	6.6	386,	250 00
4.6	17.	6.6	64		1,357 55	64	23.	6.6	46	66	387,	250 00
Aug.	4.	6.6	- 6		1,012 14	66	23.	6.6	66	4.6	388,	250 00
66	6.	6.6	6.6		17 78	44	23.	66	66	4.6	389,	250 00
66	17.	44	44		1,286 96	Meh.	29.	66	44	66	390,	250 00
Sept.	1.	4.6	6.6		847 29	Apr.	9.	66	44	6.6	391.	250 00
4.6	11.	66	6.6		1,050 63	66	9.	44	46	6.6	392,	250 00
						66	9.	66	66	66	393.	250 00
						64	9.	66	66	6.6	394.	250 00
						6.6	9.	66	64	4.4	395,	250 00
						64	20.	66	66	66	396,	250 00
						66	20.	66	46	44	397,	250 00
						6.6	20.	66	64	66	398,	250 00
						44	20.	44	66	64	399,	250 00
						4.6	20.	66	66	66	400,	250 00
						May	5.	66	44	- 66	401,	250 00
ده						66	5.	66	64	66	402,	250 00
						46 .	5.	44	44	64	403,	250 00
						**	5.	64	64	6.6	404,	250 00
						66	21.	66	66	66	405,	250 00
						66	21.	66	66	46	406,	250 00
						6.6	21.	66	66	66	407.	250 00
						66	21.	44	64	44	408,	250 00
						64	21.	66	66	66	409.	250 00
						64	21.	66	44	44	410,	250 00
						June		66	66	66	411.	250 00
						66	15.	66	64	66	412.	250 00
•						66	15.	66	64	66	413,	250 00
•						66	15.	66	66	66	414,	250 00
•						66	15.	64	66	66	415.	250 00
						66	15. 15.	66	66	44	416,	250 00
*						66	21.	66	66	66	417,	250 00
						66	21.	66	44	46	418,	250 00
						66	21.	66	66	66	419.	250 00
							ál.				XIO,	400 00

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

43I

	July	7.	66	66	66	420,	250 00
	66	12.	64	44	66	421,	250 00
	46	12.	46	66	66	422,	250 00
	86	12.	44	66	64	423,	250 00
	6.6	12.	66	66	44	424,	250 00
	66	20.	66	66	64	425,	250 00
	66	20.	46 '	46 '	- 66	426,	500 00
	66	20.	66	46	44	427,	250 00
1.1	Aug.	13		44	44	428,	250 00
	66	13.	6.6	66	46	429.	250 00
	66	13.	66	44	44	430,	250 00
	66	13.	66	66	46	431,	250 00
	66	20.	66	66	6.6	432,	250 00
	6.6	20.	66	66	66	433,	250 00
	16	20.	66	66	44	434,	250 00
	66	20.	66	66	66	435,	250 00
	64	20.	66	66	66	436.	250 00
	Sept.	11.	66	66	66	437,	250 00
	66	11.	66	66	66	438,	250 00
	54	11.	66	4.6	66	439,	250 00
	46	11.	44	44	44	440.	250 00
	66	11.	66	66	66	441,	250 00
	64	11.	66	66	44	442,	250 00
	5.6	11.	64	4.6	66	443,	250 00
	66	11.	66	44	66	444,	250 00
	64		Bala	nce.			115 35
\$31,615 35							

\$31,615 35

EXPENSE FUND.

Dr.							Cr.							
189	9.						189	99.						
Sept.	14.	To	Balar	ace	\$497	30	Nov.	24.	Ву	Cash	Order	333,	\$83 32	2
Oct.	4.	To	Cash		15	00	Dec.	19.	66	66	46	334,	14 50)
44	30.	66	66		43	00	66	19.	66	44	66	335,	31 30)
Nov.	30.	66	66		302	50	66	19.	66	46	66	336,	2 80)
Dec.	30.	66	66		88	37	66	19.	66	66	44	337,	12 00)
190	0.						6.6	30.	66	46	66	338,	41 66	3
Jan.	20.	66	66		103	62	66	30.	6.6	44	44	339,	31 00)
Feb.	2.	66	66		75	00	66	30.	66	66	66	340,	119 36	3
66	14.	44	66		101	63	190	Ю.						
Mch.	2.	66	66		60	88	Feb.	2.	66	66	66	341,	6 00)
46	14.	46	66		113	13	44	2.	66	46	66	342,	32 11	L
Apr.	6.	66	66		85	37	64	2.	6.6	66	66	343,	41 66	3
66	15.	66	44		102	00	44	14.	66	4.6	64	349,	71 78	5
May	3.	66	66		67	00	44	15.	66	46	66	345,	30 00)
May	18.	46	46		104	62	**	15.	46	46	46	347,	36 75	5
June	3.	66	46		56	87	4.6	15.	66	66	44	348,	16 00)

432		PROCEEDIN	NGS	OF	SUPI	REM	E (CASTL	E,			
" 14. "	66		116		46	17.	44	46.	4.6	344,	109	60
July 2. "	66		74		66	17.	66	6.6	66	350,	20	00
" 17. "	44		103	50	44	21.	56	66	66	351,	41	66
Aug. 4. "	66		67	00	66	21.	6.6	8.6	6.6	352,	6	52
" 17. "	66		96	00	66	23.	4.6	64	6.6	346,	11	50
Sept. 1. "	66		61	63	Apr.	6.	6.6	66	6.6	353,	41	66
" 1. "	66		78	62	66	6.	66	66	44	354,	52	25
					66	6.	66	66	6.6	355,	9	00
					64	20.	,66	6.6	44	356,	41	66
					May	3.	66	44	66	357,	44	63
					66	3.	4.6	44	66	358,	6	00
					June	5.	66	44	6.6	359.	332	75
					64	7.	44	64	66	360,		15
					6.6	14.	44	4.6	++	363,		66
					4.6	18.	6+	1.4	66	361,	17	00
					6.6	18.	6.6	64	4.6	362,		00
					44	30.	4.6	4.6	6.6	364,		66
					July	12.	6.6	64	6.6	365,		66
					66	12.	66	44	66	366,		00
					4.6	31.	6.6	6.6	66	367,		85
					Aug.	15.	6.6	4.6	6.6	368,		42
					64	15.	6.6	6.6	6.6	369,		66
					6.6	20.	6.6	44	6.6	370,		66
					6.6	31.	6.6	64	6.6	372.	172	
					44	31.	66	66	66	371,		00
					66	31.	66	64	66	373,		66
					Sept.		44	Balar	ice .		. 570	
		_			- Por							
		\$2,	414	45							\$2,414	45

The investments belonging to the Death Benefit Fund consist of the following:

\$4,685 43

Fraternally yours in F., V. and H.,

TIMOTHY McCARTHY,

Supreme Keeper of Exchequer.

Report of the Committee on Finance and Mileage.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—We, your Committee on Finance and Mileage, submit our report of the Death Benefit Fund.

We have, in accordance with the requirements of our laws, made regular audits of the books of the Supreme Master of Records and Supreme Keeper of Exchequer, and compared the receipts and disbursements as presented.

A recapitulation of the finances in this Fund show:

Collected from Sixteen Assessments and arrearages	.\$30,455	62
Intrest on Deposit		
Balance in Hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer	. 1,076	45
•	\$31,615	35
EXPENDITURES.		
240,000,00		
Unpaid Claims of last year	\$31,500	00
Balance	\$115	35
Remaining unpaid, September 12, 1900 (in full)		8
Partial payments on		34
The receipts of the Expense Fund were		
Balance in hands of Supreme Keeper of Exchequer		
	\$2.414	45
Expenditures	1 844	37
Expenditures		
Balance	\$570	08
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.		
C	@11E	25
September 12, 1900, on hand	9 1 9 8	99
Due from Assessments	1 200	00
Property in Hamilton, Ohio	3,000	00
Four years' interest due I, O. O. F. Bonds		
L'out years interest due 1, O. O. F. Donds		
	\$8,201	35
Unpaid Claims\$29,000 00		
20 700 65		

The following statement shows the claims in detail as per orders drawn during the term; also orders paid from the Expense Fund:

ORDERS. 364. Frances Kaul, widow of Jacob Kaul...... \$1.000 00 365. Mary C. Leet, widow of Irwin Leet 1.000 00 1,000 00 366. August Benne, brother of Rudolph Benne 367. Rosa Doolittle, administrator of Estate of George H. Warwis. . 1.000 00 368. Mary E. Phillips, widow of George W. Phillips 1.000 00 369. Anna M. Beck, widow of Frederick Beck 1.000 00 370. Anna M. Kornbau, widow of Rudolph Kornbau 1.000 00 371. H. L. Robinson, administrator of Margaret Lowe, widow of J. K. Lowe 1.000 00 372. Martha A. Griffin and J. W. Stanfield, guardians of David J. and James H. Griffin, children of Samuel C. Griffin 1.000 00 373. Edward P. A. Kraft, father of Leon Kraft 1.000 00 1,000 00 374. Walter Leighton, son of Elwood W. Leighton 375. Sallie E. Hatfield, widow of William A. Hatfield 1,000 00 376. Emily V. Somers, widow of Charles A. Somers 1,000 00 377. Anna Rittinger, widow of Arthur J. Rittinger 1,000 00 378-396-401. Abbie Jane Overholts, widow of Levi Overholts 1,000 00 379-397-402. Mary Roberts, widow of John Roberts 1,000 00 380-403-411-425. Ellen F. Tyler, widow of Matthew N. Tyler . . 1.000 00 381-405-441. Mary C. Montgomery, widow of Thos, J. Montgomery 750 00 382-406-442. Janet W. Green, daughter of James A. Campbell . . 750 00 383-407-443. Annie Schelhause, wife, and Henry W. Schelhause, son of George Schelhause 750 00 384-408-444. Roxana Durand, widow of John E. Durand 750 00 385-409. Malinda Farr, widow of William J. Farr 500 00 386-410. Thomas H. L. Hewitt, son of John W. Hewitt 500 00 387-412. Rosa Indig, widow of Philip Indig 500 00 388-413-426. Minnie Zippellius, mother of John Zippellius 1,000 00 389-414. Susan F. Grimshaw, widow of Isaac J. Grimshaw 500 00 390-415-Blanche Robinson, widow of William H. Robinson 500 00 500 00 391-416. Anna Mozer, widow of Bernhard Mozer 392-417. Nicholas B. Lewis, widow of D. Grey Lewis 500 00 393-420. Sarah H. Black, widow of Ephreim Black 500 00 394-421. Emma J. Bevans, widow of S. W. Bevans 500 00 395-422. Sallie Tindall, daughter of Jarvis W. Tindall 500 00 398. Emily J. Gordon, widow of George P. Gordon 250 00399-423. Mary Jane Hanesbery, widow of John Hanesbery 500 00 400-424. Howard E. Young, administrator of Albert Thompson ... 500 00 404. Mary Hess, widow of Adolph Hess 250 00 418. Emma L. Crockett, widow of John H. Crockett 250 00 419. Emily T. Nightengale, widow of Frederick Nightengale 250 00 427. Annie Henneman, widow of Herman W. Henneman 250 00 250 00 428. Matilda Walker, widow of David Walker 429. Frederick Schiffbauer, widow of Charles Schiffbauer 250 00

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.	435
435. Catharine Glaser, daughter of Martin Glaser	250 00
431. Annie L. Stiteler, widow of David F. Stiteler	
432. Ellen Jeffreys, widow of John Jeffreys	250 00
433. Mary A. Hendricks, widow of George Hendricks	
434. Maggie R. Smith, widow of Charles T. Smith	
435. Annie M. Anthony, widow of John H. Anthony	
436. Charlotte C. Ryan, widow of Joseph J. Ryan	250 00
437. Evelene V. Ferguson, widow of William J. Ferguson	250 00
438. Sarah Grier, widow of James H. Grier	250 00
439. Mary A. Kidder, widow of Lawson F. Kidder	250 00
440. Mary A. Evans, widow of Lewis N. Evans	
	\$31,500 00
ORDERS. EXPENSE FUND.	
333. A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R. Salary	83 32
334. John B. Treibler, Jr., Attending Board Meetings	
335. James H. Livingston, Attending Board Meetings and Sessions	
336. C. B. Wood, Attending Board Meetings	
337. Jacob H. Aull, Attending Board Meetings	
338. A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R. Salary	
339. Premium for New Members in D. B. F.	
340. S. M. of R., Postal Cards, Postage, Expressage and Board	ì
Meetings	
341. Premiums for New Members in D. B. F	
342. S. M. of R., Postage, expressage and Visitations	
343. A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	
344. Printing Laws, Circulars, Addresses, etc	
345. Jacob H. Aull, Attending Board Meetings	
346. John B. Treibler, Jr., Attending Board Meetings	
347. Lantz & Arnold, Printing Notices, Circulars and Cards	
348. John W. Kennady, Printing Circulars	
349. Robert E. Lynch, Printing	
350. C. B. Wood, Visitations for the Fund	
351. A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	
352. Protest on Check, T. B. Ringer and Assessments,	
353. A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	
354. S. M. of R., Postal Cards, Postage, Board Meetings, etc	. 52 25
355. Premium for New Members in D. B. F	
356. A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	
357. Insurance Commissioners of Maryland, Connecticut, Notar	
Fee, Postage, etc.	
358. Premiums for New Members in D. B. F.	
359. Compensation to Master of Records	
360. Detre & Blackburn, Printing Postal Cards, Addresses, etc	16 15
361. John B. Treibler, Jr., Attending Board Meeting and Visitation.	. 17 00

362.	Jacob H. Aull, Attending Board Meeting and Visitations	17 00
363.	A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	41 66
364.	A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	41 66
365.	S. M. of R., Postage, Board Meetings, Rubber Stamps, etc	25 66
366.	Premium on New Members in D. B. F	11 00
367.	Supreme Med. Ex. Attending Sessions and Board Meetings	. 12 85
368.	S. M. of R., Postage and Postal Cards	20.42
369.	A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	41 66
370.	A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	41 66
371.	Timothy McCarthy, S. K. of E., Salary and Postage	56 00
372.	E. V. Moore, for Golden Eagle Record	172 50
373.	A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Salary	41 66
	-	

\$1,844 35

Fraternally submitted in F. V. and H.,

JOHN DICKINSON.
LOUIS E. STILZ,
JAMES E. HIGHLEY.
JAMES H. LIVINGSTON.
WILLIAM C. HUNTER.

Finance Committee.

Report of the Supreme Medical Examiner

YOUNGSTOWN, O., October 9, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Brothers:—In compliance with the laws of the Death Benefit Fund, I render you the annual report of the Supreme Medical Examiner.

There have been received three new applications as Medical Examiners, all of which were approved. Their names 'and addresses follow:

Name.	Street Address.	City or Town State.
A. L. Baker, M. D	1423 Eleventh avenue.	Altoona Pennsylvania.
H. P. Lorman, M. D	1704 N. 20th street	Philadelphia, "
Francis A. St. Clair, M	D. 1319 T street, N. W	Washington.D. C.

The old Medical Examiners' list remains the same as last year.

The number of Medical Examiners holding appointments September 1st, 1900, is 326.

The number of applicants examined by the Medical Examiners in the several States and forwarded for review from September 1st, 1899 to August 31st, 1900, are as follows:

	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Total.
Maryland Indiana Pennsylvania Wisconsin Ohio Kansas	1 1 1	2 1 1 1 1 1	3	5 1 1 1	3 ··· i	1	5	1	2	2 'i '2	• •		26 1 6 2 3
Total 3 5 5 7 4 3 6 1 2 5 0 0 41 Total number of petitions received													
Total number	of p	etitio	ons aj	pprov	ed								40

Petitions received, males	40
Petitions received, females	1
	_
Total	41
	_
Petitions rejected, males	1
Petitions rejected, females	
Terrious rejected, remarcs	
Total	1
LUCAL	
D C	21 - 1000 -1 -1 -1 - 1 - 6
•	st 31st, 1900, the order lost forty-six
members from the following causes:	
Accident 2	Heart Disease 5
Angina Pectoris 2	Hypertrophy of Heart 1
Appoplexy 6	Marasmus 1
Bright's Disease 2	Nephritis 2
Bronchitis 1	Nephritis and Cystitis 1
Cancer 2	Paralysis
Congestion of Lungs	Phthisis
Congestion of Lungs and Brain 1	Pneumonia 4
Congestion of Lungs and Kidney 1	Senile Gangrene 1
Diabetes	Softening of Brain
Endocarditis	Strangulated Hernia 1
Erysipelas	Typhoid Fever
Fatty Degeneration of Heart 1	Uraemia 1
Gastritis 1	Craema
Gastrius	Total46
	10tal40
-	ich members died and the number each
State lost:	
Connecticut 2	New Hampshire 1
District of Columbia 1	New Jersey 4
Delaware 1	New York 1
Georgia	Pennsylvania
Maryland	Louisiana 3
Missouri	LOUISIANA
russour I	Total
	Lutai anni anni anni anni anni anni

Respectfully submitted in F. V. and H.,

JOHN PALMER, JR., M. D.,

Supreme Medical Examiner.

- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the roll call at opening of session shall disclose the names of those present, with their addresses.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, amended that the S. M. of R. enter the addresses on the roster in the proceedings. Amendment carried, as was also the original motion as amended.
- P. S. C. Wm. Culbertson moved that the hours of the day be from 9 to 12 and 2 to 5. Motion carried.

The Committee on Returns and Credentials submitted the following report:

Report of the Committee on Returns and Credentials.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 9th, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the

Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BROTHERS:—Your Committee on Returns and Credentials bave examined the credentials submitted to them, and find the following Past Grand Chiefs entitled to admission:

MARYLAND .- John M. Creswell, William F. Stiffler.

PENNSYLVANIA.—Charles H. Webster.

MASSACHUSETTS.—Frank O. Johnson.

DELAWARE,-Richard Hodgson, William A. Law.

NEW JERSEY. - Jacob S. Kent, J. Harris Cogill,

NEW YORK .- Charles N. Lowe.

WEST VIRGINIA.—C. A. Lester.

Оню.—С. H. Curtis, F. A. Williams.

CONNECTICUT.—George A. Sanford, F. C. Olmstead.

KENTUCKy.—Geo. W. Chapman.

KANSAS.-G. J. Duncan.

MICHIGAN. - Joseph Hodgson, Thomas Ivey.

COLORADO.-Henry Bray, John W. Smithan.

INDIANA.—George C. Schultz.

MAINE. - Gilman M. Burleigh.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—Frank Kerper.

We also find the following Past Grand Chiefs have been regularly elected Representatives to the Supreme Castle from their respective Grand Castles, and recommend their acknowledgement as such:

MARYLAND. - Theodore F. Frizzell. PENNSYLVANIA,-Walter H. Pelly. MASSACHUSETTS .- Frank O. Johnson. DELAWARE. - Charles H. Hudson. New Jersey.- Jacob S. Kent. NEW YORK,-Charles N. Lowe. WEST VIRGINIA. -G. W. Tooley, M. D. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .- M. D. Mull. Оню.—С. E. Johnston, M. D. CONNECTICUT.-George A. Sanford. KENTUCKY.-Lewis W. Woods. KANSAS, -G. J. Duncan. MICHIGAN.-Horace H. Dickinson. COLORADO.-Frank L. Dodge. INDIANA. - William Rowland. MAINE,-William B. Small, M. D.

Respectfully submitted,

ED. C. TRITT,
J. E. TYLER,
C. F. HAYFORD,

Committee.

P. S. C. J. H. Aull, of Maryland, moved that the report be received, the Past Grand Chiefs entitled, be admitted and the Representatives named therein be acknowledged. Motion carried.

The following communication from the Committee of Arrangements, Supreme Castle session, was read:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 9th, 1900.

Supreme Castle Knights Golden Eagle.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BROTHERS:—We extend to you a cordial invitation to participate in parade and demonstration of the Order this afternoon, at 1.30, in honor of the Supreme Castle session.

Fraternally yours,

F. A. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the invitation be accepted and that we adjourn at noon to meet to-morrow morning. Motion carried.

The Supreme Sir Herald then introduced the following Past Grand Chiefs, who were duly admitted and took their seats as members of the Supreme Castle:

Charles H. Webster, Pennsylvania.

Frank O. Johnson, Massachusetts.

Jacob S. Kent, New Jersey.

C. E. Johnston, M. D., C. H. Curtis and F. A. Williams, Ohio.

George A. Sanford, Connecticut.

L. W. Woods, Kentucky.

Horace H. Dickinson, Michigan.

William Rowland, Indiana.

George W. Tooley, M. D., West Virginia.

Frank L. Dodge, Colorado.

The Supreme Chief announced the appointments on the various committees as follows:

Committee on Supreme Chief's report: P. G. C. William B. Small, of Maine; P. S. C. E. V. Moore, of Ohio; P. G. C. Walter H. Pelly, of Pennsylvania.

Committee on Reports of Supreme Master of Records and Supreme Keeper of Exchequer: Past Grand Chiefs J. H. Livingston, of Maryland; Garrett S Smith, of Delaware, and W. A. Barrows, of New Jersey.

Committee on report of Lieutenant-General: Past Grand Chiefs Louis E. Stilz, of Pennsylvania; James E. Highly, of New Jersey; Frank O. Johnson, of Massachusetts.

Committee on Press: P. G. C. F. A. Williams, of Ohio, and P. S. C. James Young, of Maryland.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the special order for to-morrow be the consideration of the reports of Committees, and that the reports be taken up *scriatim*. Motion carried.

- P. G. C. F. A. Williams, of Ohio, on behalf of the Committee of Arrangements, invited the members of the Supreme Castle to attend the exemplification of the Degree of Chivalry on Wednesday evening, and the banquet to the members of the Supreme Castle on Thursday evening.
- P. G. C. Jenkin Hill, of Pennsylvania, moved that the invitation be accepted with the thanks of the Supreme Castle. Motion carried.

The hour of the day having arrived, the Supreme Chief declared a recess until 9 A. M. Wednesday.

SECOND DAY.

Youngstowy, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

The Supreme Castle reconvened pursuant to recess, Wednesday morning, October 10th, 1900, at 10 o'clock, in Knights Golden Eagle Hall.

Present:

And a quorum of Past Grand Chiefs:

Maryland.—James Young, P. S. C.; Jacob H. Aull, P. S. C.; R. Emory Ennis, P. S. C.; John B. Treibler, Jr., James H. Livingston, Theodore F. Frizzell.

Pennsylvania.—William Culbertson, P. S. C.; J. D. Barnes, P. S. C.; Louis E. Stilz, A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R.; David D. Blauch, Charles B. Wood, P. S. C.; Jenkin Hill, Walter H. Pelly, Charles H. Webster.

Massachusetts.—John B. Roberts, S. C.; Henry D. W. Morris, Frank O. Johnson

Delaware.—William O. Brown, P. S. C.; Garrett S. Smith, John Palmer, Jr, M. D.

New Jersey.—William C. Hunter, P. S. C; James E. Highley, Walter A. Barrows, William H. Ruf, S. S. G.; Jacob S. Kent.

WEST VIRGINIA.—George W. Tooley, M. D.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—M. D. Mull.

Оню.—E. V. Moore, P. S. C.; Spain J. Southard, S. S. H.; W. F. Mueller, C. E. Johnston, M. D., John C. Stage, F. A. Williams.

CONNECTICUT.—George A. Sanford.

KENTUCKY.—Eli W. LeFeber, S. H. P; L. W. Woods.

MICHIGAN — Horace H. Dickinson.

COLORADO — James E. Tyler, Frank L. Dodge.

Indiana.—S. M. Harlan, S. V. C.; Edward C. Tritt, William Rowland.

MAINE.—Charles F. Hayford, Harry A. Weymouth, M. D.; William B. Small, M. D.

Minutes of previous session were read and approved.

S. M. of R. A. C. Lyttle announced the serious illness of S. K. of E. Timothy McCarthy, and moved that a telegram of sympathy be forwarded to him. Motion carried.

- P. G. C. Treibler, of Maryland, referred to the serious condition of P. S. C. Burbage. P. G. C. Barrows of New Jersey, moved that a telegram be sent expressing our good wishes and high respect. Motion carried.
 - S. M. of R. A. C. Lyttle read the following correspondence:

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., October 10th, 1900.

To the Supreme Castle :

From the time the terrible disaster occurred to our people in Galveston, Texas, up to the 24th of September, I tried to secure some information as to the condition of the members in the flooded city, but could get no response. I wrote to Bro. McCullum, who is located at Houston, he inserted the following notice in the *Houston Daily-Post:*

KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

Surviving Members of the Order Are Requested to Communicate.

The members of the Knights of the Golden Eagle who survived the recent storm are requested to communicate with C. W. McCullum, 1212 Louisiana Street, Houston, and parties knowing any of the parties whose names appear below will confer a favor by directing their attention to this request. The parties whose attention is desired are as follows: Charles Edwards, J. S. Rasmussen, Charles Larmouth, T. J. Bell, D. J. Hansen, Oscar Hild, C. H. Hearson, G. Pfeifer, E. Magnesor and A. Fedder.

I then received the attached letter from Bro. Hild, the M. of R., and on September 24, sent it to the Supreme Chief, who answered. Circulars were immediately printed and sent out. Some responses have been received, but owing to the short time-prior to the session, I cannot report much.

Yours in F., V. and H.,

A. C. LYTTLE,

Supreme Master of Records.

GALVESTON, Texas, September 20th, 1900.

MR. A. C. LYTTLE, S. M. of R.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER:—Your letter of the 15th received this morning. The report which you have seen in the papers have in no way been exaggerated, as the city is almost destroyed and the loss of life is something terrible, over six thousand have perished.

As yet I have been unable to ascertain whether any of our Brothers have lost their

lives or not. Several brothers are unaccounted for, and although I have made all inquiries possible regarding them I have been unable to find out anything.

You can understand the confusion that exists after such a terrible calamity, and it may be three or four days yet before anything definite can be learned.

I am glad to say I am one of the fortunate few who lost nothing, but there are a number of our Brothers who are in very bad circumstances, having lost all they possess, their homes and everything in them, saving only the clothes they had on their backs.

We will hold another meeting to-morrow evening, and I earnestly hope that we will then be able to account for all our Brothers.

I will write you again after our meeting, and will try to give you more definite information regarding our Castle.

Until then I remain,

Yours Fraternally,

OSCAR HILD, M. of R., Rising Star Castle, No. 1, K. G. E.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., September 24th, 1900.

DEAR BRO. ROBERTS:

The enclosed letter will explain. I have been trying ever since the flood to get some word from the Castle at Galveston. This is the first. Do you wish to ask for aid for them? If so, answer at once, and I will issue a circular. Please return.

Fraterna!ly,

A. C. LYTTLE,

Supreme Master of Records.

Yes. Do so by all means at once. Letter to follow.

ROBERTS.

OFFICE OF THE SUPREME CASTLE, KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN EAGLE,

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., September 29th, 1900.

SIR KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS:—Ever since the terrible destruction, that has visited Galveston, Texas, we have been trying to ascertain the condition of the members of Rising Star Castle, No. 1, of Texas, and have just received word from the Master of Records, who reports that a number of their members are still unaccounted for, while a number who have escaped with their lives, have lost all they possessed in the world. We feel it our duty to come to their relief in this, perhaps the darkest hour of their lives, and we now appeal to the generosity of our brethren and companions, to make whatever donation they may feel like making for their relief. Send all contri-

butions to the Supreme Master of Records, A. C. Lyttle, Nos. 814-816 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, who will acknowledge the receipt of same.

Yours in F., V. and H., and F., H. and C.,

JOHN B. ROBERTS,
Supreme Chief.

Attest:

A. C. LYTTLE,

Supreme Master of Records.

Houston, 9 30, 1900.

Bro. A. C. Lyttle:—Enclosed please find letter from Bro. Hild. I have written to him requesting that he write to you, as you was anxious to know something about the members of Rising Star Castle, and no doubt you will receive full particulars this week. Anything I can do for you please command, and I will respond with great pleasure.

Fraternally Yours,

C. W. McCollum,

We are just getting straightened out. The storm was something awful. Such a horror can't be described.

GALVESTON, Texas, September 28th, 1900.

MR. C. W. McCOLLUM,

Houston, Texas.

DEAR SIR:—In this morning's News there appeared a notice to the effect that any member of the Order Knights of Golden Eagle, would bear something to their advantage by writing to you.

I am the Master of Records, or Secretary, of this Order, and if you have anything to communicate to us, I would be pleased to hear from you.

Thanking you in advance for any trouble you may be put to in this matter, I remain,

Yours Very Truly,

OSCAR HILD,

Master of Records,

Rising Star Castle, No. 1, Knights of Golden Eagle.

Address:

OSCAR HILD,

care of Heidenbeimer Bros., Galveston, Texas.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the incoming Supreme Chief and Supreme Master of Records have power to disburse the funds collected, and it was agreed to.

- P. S. C. Aull, of Maryland, read a letter announcing the sickness of P. G. C. A. S. Haring, of Maryland. The Supreme Master of Records was directed to convey the sympathy of the Supreme Castle.
- S. H. P. LeFeber asked a question in reference to a member whose name had been recommended for Past Grand Chief honors, as to whether the Grand Castle of his jurisdiction had the right to issue a certificate.
- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the matter be referred to Committee on Credentials for full information. Motion carried.

Committee on report of Supreme Chief made the following report:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle.

We the Committee to which was referred the report of the Supreme Chief, present the following report:

We refer the decisions therein to the Law Committee.

We approve the action of the Supreme Chief in the matter of the Grand Castle of New York, as given on page 12, of printed reports.

We approve the recommendation for the appointment of a committee to revise the installation ceremony of the Temple Degree.

Noting the many decisions asked for by the Ladies of the Golden Eagle, we recommend that the Constitution of the Temple Degree be so amended as to take that branch of the Order from the duties of the Supreme Chief, and that it be placed in the charge of the Supreme Vice-Chief.

We recommend that the views of the Supreme Chief, in relation to finances, receive serious attention at this session.

We approve recommendations Nos. 1, 3 and 4, and disapprove No. 2.

We desire to express our high commendation of Supreme Chief Roberts for his earnest, intelligent and conscientious labors for the Order during the past year, which have materially aided in placing it on a higher plane.

As a token of our appreciation of his excellent work we recommend that a testimonial of a Past Supreme Chief's jewel be presented him.

Fraternally submitted,

W. B. SMALL, E. V. MOORE, WALTER H. PELLY. P. S. C. Aull moved that the report be received and acted upon *seriatim*. Pending action the Supreme Chief requested to be permitted to submit a supplementary report, which was agreed to, and the motion carried.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF SUPREME CHIEF.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 9th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle,

Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Greeting: - I submit the following as a supplementary report.

During the past year there has been several requests for a decision upon the same question, and I take one as an illustration and submit herewith the correspondence in the other cases.

Question No. 39. Loyal Temple, No. 47, L. G. E, Philadelphia, Penna.

Is there a law making it compulsory for every companion to rise when giving the passwords, and give the grip at the same time? Answer—There is no such law

LAWS APPROVED.

Amendment to By-Laws to Funeral Benefit Fund of New Jersey. Grand Temple of West Virginia was instituted by S. M. of R. A. C. Lyttle, September 11th, 1900.

Fraternally submitted in F., V. and M.,

J. B. ROBERTS,

Supreme Chief.

Action of the Supreme Chief in the matter of the Grand Castle of New York, adopted.

Recommendation of a committee to revise the Installation Degree, adopted.

Recommendation that the constitution of the Temple Degree be so amended as to take that branch from the duties of the Supreme Chief and placed in the charge of the Supreme Vice-Chief, was read, when P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the entire matter of Temples, where there are no Grand Temples, be referred to the Grand Castle of such jurisdiction.

P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, amended that the matter be referred back to the committee to present a report later on. Carried.

Recommendation No. 1, of the Supreme Chief, was read, and P. G. C. Weymouth, of Maine, moved that it be laid on the table. Carried.

Recommendation No. 2, disapproved by the committee, P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey, moved that the recommendation of the committee be adopted. Motion carried.

Recommendation No. 3, approved by the committee, P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, moved that it lay on the table. Motion carried.

Recommendation No. 4, approved by committee, was adopted by a rising vote of thanks to the Local Committee.

F. A. Williams, D. J. Thomas, Jos. Shore, T. N. Williams, John A. Martin, W. C. Williams, L. M. Hahn, C. E. Kennedy, Marcus Westerman, J. R. Woolley, Warren Williams, Eugene Zellers, W. J. Wallis, E. J. Davis, Geo. Bartholomew, John M. Evans, Jeff White, Geo. W. Winyard, C. W. Baker, H. W. Williams, H. S. Hineman.

Recommendation of the committee that a Past Supreme Chief's jewel be presented to Bro John B. Roberts. Adopted.

The Committee on Law made the following report:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BROTHERS:—We herewith hand you report of Committee on Law on the decisions of the Supreme Chief.

We approve all decisions, but No. 21, * * * * * *

Respectfully submitted in F., V. and H.,

HENRY D. W. MORRIS, Chairman. H. A. WEYMOUTH.

P. S. C. Culbertson, of Pennsylvania, moved that the report be received and considered *seriatim*. Motion carried.

Decisions Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, as recommended by the committee, approved.

Question No. 17. S. M. of R. Lyttle moved that it be stricken out. Motion lost.

- P. S. C Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the answer be adopted. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the hours of the day be extended until we finish "questions." Motion carried.
- No. 21. P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, moved that it be stricken out. Motion carried.

No. 34 was deferred.

- No. 39 (in supplementary report). Recommend of the committee approving same, was adopted.
- P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, moved that the members of the Supreme Castle be permitted to witness the Degree of Chivalry this evening. Motion carried.

The hour of the day having arrived (12.30 P. M.), the Supreme Chief declared a recess until 2 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Supreme Castle reconvened pursuant to recess at 2 P. M.

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that we extend this session until 7 o'clock, and it was agreed to.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that decision No. 34 be approved, and the motion was adopted.

P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, moved that a committee of three be appointed to revise the Constitution and report at the next annual session. Motion carried.

The Report of Deputy Supreme Chief-at-Large, on motion of P. S. C. Culbertson, was adopted.

The Committee on the Reports of the Supreme Master of Records and Supreme Keeper of Exchequer, reported as follows:

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

To the Supreme Castle, K. G. E.

The Committee on the reports of the Supreme Master of Records and the Supreme Keeper of Exchequer respectfully report that we have examined the same, and find the same correct in statement of facts. The reports show a net increase in membership, which is a gratifying feature. The condition of the finances is not so satisfactory and demands an earnest consideration at this session.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H. LIVINGSTON, GARRETT S. SMITH, WALTER A. BARROWS,

Committee.

- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the report of the committee as read, be adopted. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the report of the Deputy Supreme Templar be accepted.
- S. S. H. Southard amended that that part referring to per capita be referred to the Committee on Revision of Constitution. Amendment carried, as was also the original motion as amended.
- P. G. C. Treibler, of Maryland, moved that it is the sense of the Supreme Castle that the Committee on Revision is to revise the laws of all departments of the Order. Motion carried.

The Committee on the report of the Lieutenant-General offered the following report, which was, on motion of P. G. C. Johnston, M. D., of Ohio, adopted:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle.

Your Committee on the report of the Lieutenant-General beg leave to report as follows:

We have carefully examined the report of the Lieutenant-General and recommend that the same be adopted.

LOUIS E. STILZ, P. G. C., J. E. HIGHLEY, P. G. C., FRANK O. JOHNSON, P. G. C., Committee on report of Lieutenant-General.

The Committee on Returns and Credentials made the following supplementary report:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief and Members of the Supreme Castle.

We, your Committee on Credentials in case of C. H. Curtis, of Ohio, report the following:

Pursuant to resolution enacted and passed at Supreme session held in Trenton, N. I., 1897, we find that C. H. Curtis has been legally elected a Past Grand Chief and a member of this Supreme body.

ED. C. TRITT, J. E. TYLER. C. F. HAYFORD.

P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey, moved that it be adopted. Motion carried.

The report of the Committee on Finance and Mileage having been read by P. G. C. Stilz, of Pennsylvania, the following appropriations recommended by the committee, were adopted:

Y	ter	u.
	ı.	Т

I.	Traveling :	Expens	es c	of S	upr	eme	C	hief	an	nd	In	stit	utir	ng	Ca	ist	les	aı	ad		
	Temples	Under	the	Imr	ned	iate	Ju	risdi	ctic	n	of t	the	Suj	pre	me	e C	ast	le		\$500	00
	Salary of S																			1,200	00
3-	Salary of S	upreme	Ke	epe	r of	Ex	che	eque	r.							۰				200	00
4-	Supplies						-			٠										2,000	00
5.	Postage an	d Expr	essa	ge .	۰				۰	٠						٠				150	00
6.	Printing an	d Static	ner	у.			٠		۰		٠				۰					600	00
7.	Mileage					٠.				٠	٠								."	750	00
8.	Expenses of	f Sessio	n.								٠			٠	٠			w		200	00
9.	Incidentals		٠																	150	00
10.	Rent of Off	ice												٠		۰				500	00

MILITARY BRANCH.

ltem.

I.	Traveling Expenses of Lieutenant-General	200 00
	Salary of Adjutant-General	
3.	Printing, Postage and Incidentals	175 00
	Supplies	
4.		100 00

- P. G. C. Stilz, of Pennsylvania, moved that the following amounts be appropriated to cover overdrafts:
- Item 8. \$40.00. Military Branch, Item No. 1. \$50.00. Item No. 4. \$58.60. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that in view of the recommendation of the Committee on Finance, on selection of place of meeting of next annual session, we defer the same until after the election of Supreme Castle Officers and appointment of committees. Motion carried.

The report of the Committee on Printing having been submitted, P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the report be received and spread upon the minutes.

P. G. C. Treibler, of Maryland, amended that the report be recommitted. Amendment carried.

The report of the Committee on Law and the following supplementary report were made:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 9th, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members,

Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

See Knights and Brothers:—The following is a supplementary report of the doings of this committee:

SUBORDINATE CASTLES.

Amendments to By-Laws.—Concordia Castle, No. 1, Wilmington, N. C.

FUNERAL BENEFIT FUND.

Amendments to Rules K. G. E. Funeral Benefit Fund of New Jersey.

By-Laws Funeral Benefit Fund K. G. E. District of Columbia.

We desire to say that the above were approved, with the exception of amendments to By-Laws of Concordia Castle, No. 1, which were returned to the Master of Records of the Castle to be put in proper shape to be acted upon.

Respectfully submitted in F., V. and H.,

HENRY D. W. MORRIS, Chairman, H. A. WEYMOUTH,

Committee on Law.

- P. G. C. Morris, of Massachusetts, moved that the report, as a whole, be accepted. Motion carried.
- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, submitted the report of the Committee on Appeals,

In the case of Archibald Richardson, No. 368, of Pennsylvania, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the report of the committee be sustained. Motion carried.

In the case of F. B. Fletcher, of No. 57, of Pennsylvania, P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the report of the committee be sustained. Motion carried.

The case of F. W. Anton, of Pennsylvania, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, was laid over.

- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the report of the committee in the case of Marcus H. De Wolf, of No. 287, of Pennsylvania, be sustained. Motion carried.
- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the Chairman of the Appeals Committee have the cases of J. M. Shappell vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, and P. S. C. J. H. Aull vs. Grand Castle of Maryland, printed. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the cases of F. W. Anton and J. M. Shappell be held over till to morrow morning. A vote having been taken, a division was called, which resulted as follows: For, 15; Against, 15.

The Supreme Chief declared the motion carried.

- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that we now consider the report of the Board of Death Benefit Fund. Motion carried.
 - P. G. C. Treibler, of Maryland, then read the report.

After a discussion of two hours, the hour of the day having arrived, the Supreme Chief declared a recess until 9 o'clock tomorrow morning.

THIRD DAY.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 11th, 1900.

The Supreme Castle reconvened, pursuant to recess, on Thursday morning, October 11th, 1900, at 9 15 A. M., in Knights Golden Eagle Hall, Youngstown.

Present:

And a quorum of Past Grand Chiefs, viz.:

MARYLAND.—James Young, P. S. C.; J. H. Aull, P. S. C.; R. Emory Ennis, P. S. C.; John B. Treibler, Jr., James H. Livingston, Theodore Frizzell.

PENNSYLVANIA.—William Culbertson, P. S. C.; J. D. Barnes, P. S. C.; Louis E. Stilz, A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R.; David D. Blauch, Charles B. Wood, P. S. C.; Jenkin Hill, S. F. G.; Walter H. Pelly, Charles H. Webster.

Massachusetts.—John B. Roberts, S. C.; Henry D. W. Morris, Frank O. Johnson.

Delaware.—William O. Brown, P. S. C.; Garrett S. Smith, John Palmer, Jr., M. D., Supreme Medical Examiner.

NEW JERSEY.—William C. Hunter, P. S. C.; James E. Highley, Walter A. Barrows, William H. Ruf, S. S. G.; Jacob S. Kent.

WEST VIRGINIA.—George W. Tooley, M. D.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—M. D. Mull.

Оню.—E. V. Moore, P. S. C.; Spain J. Southard, S. S. H.; C. E. Johnston, M. D., F. A. Williams.

CONNECTICUT.—George A. Sanford.

KENTUCKY.-Eli W. LeFeber, S. H. P; L. W. Woods.

Michigan.—Horace H. Dickinson.

COLORADO — James E. Tyler, Frank L. Dodge.

Indiana.—S. M. Harlan, S. V. C.; E. C. Tritt, William Rowland.

Maine.—Charles F. Hayford, Harry A. Weymouth, M. D.; William B. Small, M. D.

Minutes read and approved.

The following supplementary report of the Board of the Death Benefit Fund was read:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 11th, 1900.

To the Supreme Castle, K. G. E. Greeting:

After a careful review of the opinions as expressed on the floor of the Supreme Castle, at the session of 10th inst., relative to the liabilities of the Death Benefit Fund and the probabilities of meeting the same. We have decided to submit the following suggestion, to wit:

That the Supreme Castle declare it an impossibility to further continue the operation of the Death Benefit Fund on its present basis, and cause its existence to cease forthwith.

We recommend that the officers of the Supreme Castle be and are hereby empowered to pay to the legal beneficiaries of deceased Brethren, whose claims are unpaid, the full amount of money paid into the Death Benefit Fund, from time of their connection therewith and continuance in the fund to time of death, with compound interest.

To such as have received a part payment of claim, shall be paid only the difference between the amount received and full amount, based on above proposition.

The beneficiary in each instance to surrender the Death Benefit Certificate, properly signed and witnessed, fully releasing the Order from all future liabilities.

No deaths occurring after the date of passage of this resolution shall be considered in the above.

JOHN B. TREIBLER, JR.,
JACOB H. AULL,
WM. CULBERTSON,
A. C. LYTTLE,
C. B. WOOD,
WALTER H. PELLY.

- P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey, moved that the report be adopted.
- S. M. of R. Lyttle amended that the following Committee be appointed to confer and formulate some plan: James Young, P. S. C.; Eli W. LeFeber, S. H. P.; S. J. Southard, S. S. H.; J. H. Livingston, H. D. W. Morris. Motion carried.

The hour of the day having arrived, the Supreme Chief declared a recess until 2 o'clock P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Supreme Castle reconvened at 2.05 o'clock P. M., pursuant to recess.

The Supreme Officers at their posts and a quorum of Past Grand Chiefs present.

Minutes of morning session read and approved.

Committee on Printing, to whom report was recommitted, was received.

- P. G. C. Highly, of New Jersey, moved that the report be adopted. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, moved that a vote of thanks be extended to the Officers and Members of Logan Commandery, No. 3, of Ohio, for the exceptionally efficient and attractive exemplification of the Degree of Chivalry last night. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, stated that a report had reached him that the ritual of our Order was in use in Havana, where there are no instituted Castles, and moved that the matter be referred to the incoming Supreme Chief and Supreme Master of Records, with power to act. Motion carried.

The following communication was read, and on motion of P. G. C. Hill, of Pennsylvania, it was referred to the incoming Supreme Chief:

DENVER, Colo., August 15th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, K. G. E.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BROTHERS:—At the last session of the Grand Castle of Colorado, the following recommendation was passed:

"That the Supreme Representative be instructed to exercise every effort to obtain the assistance and co operation of that body in furthering organization work in Colorado, by the placing of a professional organizer in the field."

WM. T. WARREN,

Grand Chtef.

Attest:

WM. L. PALM,

Grand Master of Records.

The following having been read, it was, on motion of P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, referred to the Finance Committee:

DENVER, Colo., August 15th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, K. G. E.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BROTHERS:—At the last session of the Grand Castle of Colorado, the following resolution was passed:

"Be it Resolved, That the Supreme Castle be requested to reduce the price of badges and supplies, as they are very excessive in cost at present."

WM. T. WARREN,

Grand Chief.

Attest:

WM. L. PALM.

Grand Master of Records.

The following communication was read:

DENVER, Colo., August 15th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, K. G. E.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BOTHERS:—At the last session of the Grand Castle of Colorado, the following resolution was passed:

"Be it Resolved, That our Supreme Representative be instructed to request the Supreme Castle to appoint a day each year as Knights of the Golden Eagle Memorial

Day, so that we may show proper respect to the memory of those Sir Knights whose swords are sheathed, and whose voices will never more be heard within our Castle walls.

Respectfully submitted,

Wm. L. Palm, No. 1; W. T. Bennallack, No. 2; Fred. Hicks, No. 2; Ed. Dickenson, No. 3; Harry Chapman, No. 2; W. J. Robb, No. 1; W. W. Penny, No. 5; Stephen Nichols, No. 7; G. W. Emerson, No. 7; Sid Baker, No. 8; Harry Bone, No. 15; D. J. Sullivan, No. 17.

WM. T. WARREN,

Grand Chief.

Attest:

WM. L. PALM.

Grand Master of Records.

P. G. C. Dodge, of Colorado, moved that it be adopted and the incoming Supreme Chief name a day. Motion carried.

The following communications were read. P. G. C. Hill, of Pennsylvania, moved that the matter be referred to the incoming Supreme Chief. Motion carried.

NEW CAMBRIA, Kansas, September 6th, 1900.

This is to certify that the Grand Castle of Kansas, Knights of the Golden Eagle, in special session, passed a resolution asking the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle, not to take our charter, but instead, when the time comes, to suspend the Grand Castle of Kansas indefinitely, for the purpose of giving time for reorganization.

This indulgence, the Past Chiefs of Kansas, beg the Supreme Castle to kindly grant.

W. S. FARRAR, Grand Chief.

Attest:

W. A. MURPHEY,

Grand Master of Records.

NEW CAMBRIA, Kansas, September 14th, 1900.

A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R., Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER:—Enclosed resolution, passed by a majority of the Past Chiefs in special session assembled. I trust the Supreme Castle will grant us our request. I think we can get the required number to entitle us to a representative in the Supreme Castle. If we had an organizer or two in Kansas there would be no

trouble to put the Order on good footing, but the members of the Order, who have the ability to organize Castles successfully, are so situated they can not leave their business. It is impossible for me to leave my farm for more than a day or two at a time, and it is far between these times. I would very much like to see the Order on a good working basis again. Please give us all the help you can, and I will do all I can to make the Order move in Kansas.

Yours fraternally,

W. A. MURPHEY.

The Committee on Report of Supreme Chief made the following report, and on motion of P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey, the resolutions were adopted:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 11th, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle.

WHEREAS, Past Supreme Chief Daniel Zeigler, of Maryland, departed from this life on August 5th, 1900; and,

WHEREAS, He having been one of the early members of our Order, it seems proper that we should record our appreciation of his early efforts in its behalf, and deplore his departure for ever from our midst.

WHEREAS, P. G. C. Charles C. Egerton, of Massachusetts, who died May 7th, 1900; and,

WHEREAS, He was a good, earnest worker in the Order, and was beloved by all who knew him, his services being very valuable in his State.

WHEREAS, P. G. C. William D. Gilfillen, of Ohio, who departed this life on January 21st, 1900; and,

WHEREAS, He was one of the early members of the Order in that State, and was very active in the organization of Castles and the work incident thereto;

We realize the fact they were all men of zeal and ardor, and that in their loss the Order and this Supreme Castle, has lost true and faithful Knights, and those who were acquainted with them, good Brothers and friends, and our trust is that they are now serving the Supreme Chief in the Heavenly Castle.

Resolved, That our sympathy be extended to the families of the deceased, and copies of these resolutions be presented to them, and a page be set apart in our minutes for the same.

[Signed]

W. F. SMALL,
E. V. MOORE,
WALTER H. PELLY,
Committee.

The Committee on Report of Supreme Chief offered the tollowing report which, on motion of P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, was adopted:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 11th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle.

Noting the many decisions asked for by the Ladies of the Golden Eagle, and realizing the great amount of additional labors placed upon the Supreme Chief by the Temple Degree, we, the Committee on the Supreme Chief's report, have recommended that all matters pertaining to the Temple Degree be placed in charge of the Supreme Vice-Chief. This recommendation having been referred back to this committee for a more detailed report, we find the only change necessary to carry out the recommendation, is the substituting of the words, "Supreme Vice-Chief," in lieu of the words, "Supreme Chief," wherever those words occur in the laws of the Temple Degree.

We offer the following amendment to the General Laws and Constitution for the use of Grand and Subordinate Temples:

To strike out the words, "Supreme Chief" wherever they occur therein, and insert in lieu thereof the words, "Supreme Vice-Chief."

W. B. SMALL, E. V. MOORE, W. H. PELLY.

- P. G. C. Kent, of New Jersey, suggested and offered a design for a Past Grand Templar's Badge.
 - S. M. of R. Lyttle also submitted a design, when
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the two designs be referred to a Committee of Three to report at this session, and that at the same time the committee take into consideration the Past Templar's Badge. Motion carried.
- P. G. C. Kent, of New Jersey, presented a communication from Mrs. Ella B. Havens, Grand Templar of New Jersey, asking that a sign be adopted, to be used between Sir Knights and Companions, so that they can recognize each other.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the subject of recognition sign of the Temple Degree be held over for the secret session to be held. Motion carried.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the fee of \$15 paid to organizers be continued, and that the regalia required shall consist of fifteen Officers' Badges and Jewels, and not less than Six Third Degree, I of the Second, and I of the First Degree. Motion carried.

The Supreme Chief appointed on Special Committee on Designs Past Grand Chiefs Johnson, of Massachusetts; Hill, of Pennsylvania, and Dodge of Colorado.

S M. of R. Lyttle recommended that the cap with droop ing visor be adopted for Castles' use.

The Supreme Chief ruled that members of Castles can wear drooping visors under the Constitution.

- P. G. C. Dodge, of Colorado, moved that a circular be issued on the subject. Motion carried.
- S. M. of R. Lyttle moved that charters be granted the Grand Temples of Indiana and West Virginia, and the same to be signed by Past Supreme Chiefs Moore and Roberts. Motion carried.
- S. M. of R. Lyttle moved that the honors of Past Grand Templar be conferred on the first Fifteen Officers of the Grand Temples of Indiana and West Virginia, and it was adopted.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the Supreme Castle resolve itself into secret session on the matter of the Death Benefit Fund. Motion carried.

* * * * * * * * *

On rising, P. G. C. Tritt, of Indiana, moved that the action of the Supreme Castle in secret session be ratified. Motion carried.

P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the committee be granted 15 minutes to receive contributions for the Death Benefit Fund. Motion carried, and 435 was contributed.

P. G. C. Barrows moved that we advise that all moneys in General Fund of the Death Penefit Fund be transferred to the the Beneficiary Fund, and that hereafter all salaries cease and that the necessary expenses for management be borne by the Supreme Castle General Fund.

A vote having been taken, a division was called, which resulted as follows: For, 14; Against, 16.

The Supreme Chief declared the motion lost.

- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the salary of S. M. of R., Secretary of Fund, be \$500
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, raised a point of order that it having been decided to leave the matter in the hands of the the Board, further action is out of order.

The Supreme Chief decided the point well taken.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, raised point of order: "Can this Supreme Castle, by resolution, set aside the laws of the Death Benefit Fund, wherein they say the Supreme Castle shall set a salary?"

The Supreme Chief decided that full power had been given to the Board.

The hour of the day having arrived, P. S. C. Barnes moved that the hours be extended to 6 o'clock. Motion carried

P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that the report of the Committee on Appeals, in the case of Fred. W. Anton vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, be adopted.

At 6.10 P. M., P G. C. Hill moved that the hour be extended 10 minutes. Motion carried.

After a discussion on the case, a vote was called, upon which a division was called, which resulted as follows: For 15; Against, 10.

Motion declared carried.

At 6.30 P. M., the Supreme Chief declared a recess until 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

FOURTH DAY.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 12th, 1900.

The Supreme Castle reconvened, pursuant to recess, on Friday morning, October 12th, 1900, in Knights Golden Eagle Hall, Youngstown, Ohio.

Present:

J. B. ROBERTS Supreme Chief.
S. M. HARLAN Supreme Vice-Chief.
ELI W. LEFEBER Supreme High Priest.
WM. CULBERTSON Supreme Keeper of Exchequer, p. t.
A. C. LYTTLE Supreme Master of Records.
SPAIN J. SOUTHARD Supreme Sir Herald.
JENKIN HILL Supreme First Guardsman.
WM. H. RUF Supreme Second Guardsman.
JOHN PALMER, JR., M. D Supreme Medical Examiner.

And a quorum of Past Grand Chiefs, viz:

Maryland.—James Young, P. S. C.; J. H. Aull, P. S. C.; R. Emory Ennis, P. S. C.; John B. Treibler, Jr., James H. Livingston, Theodore Frizzell.

PENNSYLVANIA — William Culbertson, P. S. C.; J. D. Barnes, P. S. C.; A. C. Lyttle, S. M. of R.; Charles B. Wood, P. S. C. Jenkin Hill, S. F. G.; Walter H. Pelly, C. H. Webster.

Massachusetts — John B. Roberts, S. C; Henry D. W. Morris, Frank O. Johnson.

DELAWARE.--William O. Brown, P. S. C.; Garrett S. Smith, John Palmer, Jr., Supreme Medical Examiner.

NEW JERSEY.—William C. Hunter, P. S. C.; James E. Highley, Walter A. Barrows, William H. Ruf, S. S. G.; Jacob S. Kent.

WEST VIRGINIA .-- George W. Tooley, M. D.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—M. D. Mull.

OHIO.—E. V. Moore, P. S. C.; S. J. Southard, S. S. H. Wm. F. Mueller, C. E. Johnston, M. D., F. A. Williams.

CONNECTICUT. George A. Sanford.

Kentucky.—Eli W. LeFeber, S. H. P.; L. W. Woods.

MICHIGAN.—Horace H. Dickinson.

COLORADO.—James E. Tyler, Frank L. Dodge.

Indiana.—S. M. Harlan, S. V.-C.; Edward C. Tritt, William Rowland.

Maine.—Charles F. Hayford, Harry A. Weymouth, M. D., William B. Small, M. D.

P. G. C. Barrows moved that the approval of the minutes of yesterday afternoon be made the special order of business at 12 o'clock. Motion carried.

Committee on Temple Badges made the following report:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 12th, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle.

The committee to whom was referred the matter of Jewels for Past Grand Templar and Past Templar, report the following recommendations:

First.—That exhibit A, color to be gold, be adopted as the official Jewel for Past Grand Templars.

Second.—That the present Jewel now in use as the Past Templars Jewel, color gold, be adopted.

FRANK O. JOHNSON, JENKIN HILL, FRANK L. DODGE,

Committee of Jewels for Past Grand and Past Templars.

- P. G. C. Johnson, of Massachusetts, moved that we adopt recommendation No. 1 of committee. Motion carried.
 - P. G. C. Johnson, of Massachusetts, moved that the recom-

mendation No. 2 of the committee be laid over, and that the Supreme Master of Records have designs at next annual session. Motion carried.

- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that no member be allowed to speak more than 5 minutes on any matters, except in appeal case, when the chairman and P. S. C. Barnes shall be allowed 20 minutes, and no exchange or giving of time. Motion carried.
- S. M. of R. Lyttle presented at this point adopted Badges for Past District Grand Chiefs and Past Grand Instructors, when P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, desired that the presentation of badges at this session go on record to show that this is the first presentation of same.
- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, took up the appeal case of Crescent Castle, No. 98, of Pennsylvania, and moved that the report of the committee be; adopted.
- While P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, was discussing the case,
- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, raised a point of order, that the appeal does not go into the merits of the case as it relates to a point of order.

The Supreme Chief decided the point well taken.

After further discussion, a vote was taken and the motion was carried.

The case of John M. Shappell vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania, P. G. Barrows, of New Jersey, commenced to read the report.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that so much of the reading be considered the reading of the report, and that the report be referred back to the incoming Committee on Appeals, for the reason that in accordance with the Constitution of the Supreme Castle, the Supreme Master of Records did not request of the Grand Master of Records of Pennsylvania, the presentation of any papers. The Committee on Appeals never notified the parties interested of the meeting, and that the committee has not in accordance with the Construction of the Supreme Castle, referred the report of the committee to the Supreme Chief for his approval, and, therefore, the report cannot be considered at this session.

P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, raised a point of order that Bro. Barnes, giving his reasons for making a motion, can not be recorded.

The Supreme Chief decided the point well taken.

- P. G. C. Barrows resumed the reading, when
- P. G. C. Frizzell, of Maryland, moved that so much as has been read, be considered the reading of the report, and that the report be adopted.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, rose to ask a question, when
- P. G. C. Frizzell, of Maryland, raised a point of order, "that the question is, shall the report be adopted or rejected?"

Supreme Chief Roberts decided "the point is well taken, but cannot stop a brother from discussing the case."

- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, continued his argument.
- S. S. H. Southard raised a point of order, that the question before the Supreme Castle is whether the special session called by G. V. C. Shappell was legal or not, and that Bro. Barnes is not confining himself to the question before the Supreme Castle.

The Supreme Chief decided the point well taken.

S. H. P. LeFeber raised a point of order, that no new evidence can be produced at this time.

The Supreme Chief decided the point well taken.

After a prolonged discussion, a vote was called, and the report of the committee was sustained.

Case of P. S. C. J. H. Aull vs. Grand Castle of Maryland.

- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, read the report of the committee, and moved that it be adopted, and that the Grand Castle of Maryland be instructed to hereafter adhere strictly to the law. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that we continue in session until we adjourn *sine die*. Motion carried.
- P. G. C. Livingston, of Maryland, moved that the minutes of yesterday's session be approved as read. Motion carried.
- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, moved that we proceed to the nomination and election of officers. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Wood of Pennsylvania, moved that where there is no opposition, the Supreme Master of Records cast the vote of the Supreme Castle. Motion carried.

Supreme Chief appointed as Tellers, P. G. C. Pelly, of Pennsylvania, and P. S. C. Aull, of Maryland.

Nominations for Supreme Chief having been declared open,

P. G. C. Johnson, of Massachusetts, nominated Supreme Vice-Chief S. M. Harlan, of Indiana.

A ballot was taken, resulting in the unanimous election of Supreme Vice-Chief S. M. Harlan as Supreme Chief.

Nominations for Supreme Vice-Chief having been declared open,

- P. S. C. Moore, of Ohio, nominated Supreme Sir Herald Spain J. Southard, of Ohio.
 - P. S. C. Young nominated S. H. P. LeFeber, who declined.

A ballot having been taken resulted in the unanimous election of Supreme Sir Herald Spain J. Southard as Supreme Vice-Chief,

Nominations were declared open for Supreme High Priest.

P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, nominated Supreme High Priest Eli W. LeFeber, of Kentucky, for re-election.

A ballot having been taken resulted in the re-election of Supreme High Priest Eli W. LeFeber.

Nominations for Supreme Master of Records having been declared open,

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, nominated A. C. Lyttle, of Pennsylvania, for re-election.

A ballot having been taken resulted in the re-election of A. C. Lyttle, Supreme Master of Records.

Nominations were declared open for Supreme Keeper of Exchequer,

P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, nominated P. S. C. Timothy McCarthy, of Pennsylvania.

Nominations closed, and a ballot having been taken resulted in the re-election of P. S. C. Timothy McCarthy.

Nominations were declared open for Supreme Sir Herald.

- P. G. C. Treibler, of Maryland, nominated P. G. C. James H. Livingston, of Maryland.
- P. G. C. Pelly, of Pennsylvania, nominated P. G. C. Jenkin Hill, of Pennsylvania.

A vote was taken resulting as follows:

P. G. C. Livingston, 19 votes; P. G. C. Hill, 19 votes. There being a tie, a second vote was taken which resulted as follows: P. G. C. Livingston received 19 votes; P. G. C. Hill, received 23 votes.

The Supreme Chief declared P. G. C. Hill elected Supreme Sir Herald.

Nominations for Supreme First Guardsman were declared open.

- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, nominated James H. Livingston, of Maryland.
- P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey, nominated William H. Ruf, of New Jersey.
 - P. G. C. Livingston, declined.

Nominations having been declared closed, a ballot was taken, in which P. G. C. Ruf, was elected Supreme First Guardsman.

The Supreme Chief declared W. H. Ruf elected Supreme First Guardsman.

Nominations for Supreme Second Guardsman were declared open.

- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, nominated P. G. C. James H. Livingston, of Maryland.
- P. S. C. Culbertson, of Pennsylvania, nominated P. G. C. Henry D. W. Morris, of Massachusetts.
 - P. G. C. Morris declined the nomination.

Nominations having been declared closed, a ballot was taken in which P. G. C. Livingston was elected.

Nominations were declared open for Supreme Medical Examiner of the Death Benefit Fund.

P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, nominated P. G. C. John Palmer, Jr., M. D., of Delaware.

Nominations having been closed, a ballot was taken which resulted in the re-election of P. G. C. Palmer.

Supreme Chief, J. B. Roberts thereupon declared the following Supreme Officers duly elected:

Supreme Chief-S. M. HARLAN, of Indiana.

Supreme Vice-Chief-SPAIN J. SOUTHARD, of Ohio.

Supreme High Priest-Eli W. LEFEBER, of Kentucky.

Supreme Keeper of Exchequer-TIMOTHY McCARTHY, of Pennsylvania.

Supreme Master of Records-A. C. LYTTLE, of Pennsylvania.

Supreme Sir Herald-JENKIN HILL, of Pennsylvavia

Supreme First Guardsman-W. H. Ruf, of New Jersey.

Supreme Second Guardsman-J. H. LIVINGSTON, of Maryland.

Supreme Medical Examiner-J. PALMER, JR., of Delaware.

Nominations were declared open for a member of the Board of the Death Benefit Fund, to serve five years.

S. H. P. LeFeber, nominated P. G. C. Pelly, of Pennsylvania, for re-election.

Nominations having been closed, a ballot was taken, which resulted in the re-election of P. G. C. Pelly.

The Supreme Chief declared P. G. C. Pelly elected.

The Supreme Chief then requested P. S. C. Culbertson, of Pennsylvania, to install the officers.

P. S. C. Culbertson made the following appointments:

Supreme Vice-Chief	P. S. C. Moore
Supreme High Priest	. P. S. C. Ennis
Supreme Master of Records	. P. S. C. Wood
Supreme Sir Herald	P. S. C. Aull
Supreme First Guardsman	P. G. C. Mueller
Supreme Second Guardsman	P. S. C. Brown

The following officers were then duly installed:

Supreme Chief-S. M. HARLAN, of Indiana.

Supreme Vice-Chief-Spain J. Southard, of Ohio.

Supreme High Priest-Eli W. LEFEBER, of Kentucky.

Supreme Master of Records-A. C. LYTTLE, of Pennsylvania.

Supreme Sir Herald-JENKIN HILL, of Pennsylvania.

Supreme First Guardsman-WILLIAM H. RUF, of New Jersey.

Supreme Second Guardsman-JAMES H. LIVINGSTON, of Maryland

Supreme Chief, S. M. Harlan, made a most interesting and enthusing address, in which he outlined his policy and called for the support of every member present to assist him in making his term thoroughly successful. He then caused a souvenir to be distributed which was a letter weight containing his photograph. On resuming his seat he was the recipient of prolonged applause.

The following appointments of the Supreme Chief were then announced and on motion of P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, were approved.

Deputy Supreme Chiefs-at-Large—Jacob H. Aull, Baltimore, Maryland, Chairman; L. W. Woods, Grayson, Kentucky; F. L. Dodge, Denver, Colorado; C. F. Hayford, Lewiston, Maine.

Committee on Law—Henry D. W. Morris, Dorchester, Massachusetts, Chairman; Theodore Frizzell, Baltimore, Maryland; John B. Roberts, Somerville, Massachusetts.

Committee on Finance and Mileage—John Dickinson, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Chairman; Louis E. Stilz, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; John C. McKinney, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Garret S. Smith, Wilmington, Delaware; Jacob H. Aull, Baltimore, Maryland.

Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Walter A. Barrows, Mount Holly, New Jersey, Chairman; Jno. B. Treibler, Jr., Baltimore, Maryland; James Young, Baltimore, Maryland.

Committee on Printing—C. E. Johnston, M. D., Sidney, Ohio, Chairman; Edward C. Tritt, Union City, Indiana; E. V. Moore, Sidney, Ohio.

Supreme Chief Harlan in well chosen words, appreciativ of the valuable services of the retiring Supreme Chief, J. B. Roberts, presented to him, on behalf of the Supreme Castle, a Past Supreme Chief's badge.

- P. S. C. Roberts responded in a felicitous speech, which was applauded.
- P. G. C. Stilz, of Pennsylvania, on behalf of the Committee on Finance and Mileage, supplemented their report by making the following suggestions in regard to the most economical place tor holding the next session. Harrisburg, Scranton, Allentown

and Reading, and moved that we now proceed to select a place for the next Annual meeting and was agreed to.

- P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey, nominated Harrisburg, Pa.
- S. M. of R. Lyttle (by request) nominated Johnstown, Pa.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, nominated Buffalo, N. Y.

Nominations having been closed, the Supreme Chief appointed as tellers, P. S. C. Aull, of Maryland and P. G. C. Pelly, of Pennsylvania.

A vote was taken, resulting as follows:

Buffalo received 30 votes; Harrisburg received 2 votes.

The Supreme Chief thereupon declared Buffalo selected as the place for holding the next session.

P. S. C. Aull, of Maryland, moved that a committee of one be authorized to continue the leaf necessary for the pictorial history of the Order. Motion carried.

The Supreme Chief appointed P. S. C. Aull.

- P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey, on behalf of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, invited the Supreme Castle to make the A. O. U. W. Building their home in Buffalo. The invitation was received with applause.
- P. G. C. Stilz, of Pennsylvania asked what per diem would be allowed for the Supreme Castle officers and members of Standing Committees.
- P. G. C. Barrows moved that five days be allowed. Motion carried.
- P. G. C. Johnson, of Massachusetts, offered the following petition and moved that it be granted. Motion carried.

Grand Castle of Massachusetts, Boston, May 9th, 1899.

To the Supreme Castle, Knights of the Golden Eagle.

SIR KNIGHTS AND BROTHERS: - Whereas, Past Chief, Randal G. Morris, a

prominent, active and well beloved member of this Grand Castle, an earnest and valuable worker for the Order, has (through circumstances beyond his control) been unable to earn the honors of Past Grand Chief, by passing through the chair of this Grand Castle, and by his devotion and labor for the Order, by fourteen years service in this Grand Castle as follows: Grand High Priest, three years, five years as Chairman, Committee on Law, three years as Chairman, Committee on Finance and three years as Chairman of Committee on Nominations and Elections.

Therefore be it Resolved, That the Grand Castle of Massachusetts in annual session assembled, believing that the unselfish labors of Past Chief Randal G. Morris, merited recognition at our hands, and that we respectfully petition the Supreme Castle under the Resolution of 1895 adopted at Washington, to confer upon Past Chief Randal G. Morris the honors of Past Grand Chief for meritorious services.

Chas. C. Egerton, P. .G C.; A. H. Dolbeare, P. G. C; Frank D. Woodbury, P. G. C.; J. B. Roberts, S. V. C.; W. F. Lawrence, P. G. C.; Lewis J. Marsters, P. G. C.; Julius A. Serra, P. G. C.; Frank O. Johnson, G. C.; Edward H. Shaw, G. V. C.; John A. Waterman, G. H. P.; B. F. Randolph, G. K. of E.; Jas. C. Howard, G. S. H.; Wm. McCreery, G. 1st G., Otis C. Wells, G. 2d G.; Geo. Woodman, P. C.; Sterns W. Burgess, P. C.; Otis C. Wells, P. C.; L. P. Burgess, P. C.; B. F. Randolph, P. C. John F. Conea, P. C.; John W. Jahma, P. C.; Olof Johnson, P. C.; Wm. B, Turnbull, P. C.; Blair Kinnear, P. C.; P. P. Currier, P. C.; Geo. F. Luflein, P. C.; James P. Williams, P. C.; W. B. McKenzie, P. C.; George A. Gove, P. C.; Geo. I. South, P. C.; W. H. Crowe, P. C.; Joseph W. Reycroft, P. C.; Thomas M. Howard, P. C.; Charles H. Lane, P. C.; C. H. M. Hummell, P. C.; L. W. Parker; S. P. Higgins, P. C.; James H. Fletcher, P. C.; Frank E. Oxton, P. C.; T. P. Harlons, P. C.; E. A. Parker, P. C.; C. H. Ward, P. C.; W. E. Small, P. C.; F. S. Whilon, P. C.; E. A. Lincoln, P. C.; A G. Thomas, P. C.; E. P. Taylor, P. C.; M. E. Follansbee, P. C.; J. A. Jacques, P. C.; Chas. A. Duncan, P. C.; Henry F. Logan, P. C.; Alonzo J. McLean, P. C; M. R. Flint, P. C.; John E. Clark, P. C.; H. N. Libbey. P. C.; W. G. Williams, P. C.; Christopher B. Yule, Jr., P. C.; D. R. Jacobs, P. C.; H. L. Powers, P. C.; James J. Jameson, P. C.; W. Clark Lamptier, P. C.; G. R. Blake, P. C.; H. L. Winter, P. C.

The above preamble and resolution was this day unanimously adopted.

Attest: J. B. ROBERTS,
G. M. of R.

Frank O. Johnson, Grand Chief.

BOSTON, Mass., May 8th, 1900.

The above action of the Grand Castle of Massachusetts was this day again reaffirmed unanimously by the Grand Castle of Massachusetts in annual session assembled.

Attest: J. B. ROBERTS,

EDWARD H. SHAW,

G. M. of R.

Grand Chief

- P. S. C. Ennis, of Maryland, asked consent to Grant Past Grand Chief's honors upon Past Chief, Charles C. Bobart of Red Lion Castle, No. 1, of Maryland. Motion carried.
 - P. G. C. Dodge, of Colorado, named
 - P. G. C. Mueller, named Past Chief, W. Hess, of Ohio.
- P. S. C. Hunter, of New Jersey named Past Chief, E. H. Ginnelly, M. D., of New Jersey.
- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, named Past Chief, J. C. Sayer, of No, 24, of Pennsylvania.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the whole matter now pending, relating to granting honors for meritorious services be laid on the table. Motion carried.

The following communication from the Committee on Finance and Mileage, was read:

Youngstown, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

To the Supreme Castle, Knights Golden Eagle.

Your Committee on Finance and Mileage to whom was referred the communication from the Grand Castle of Colorado, requesting a reduction in price of Badges and Supplies, fraternally submit:

"That owing to the present financial condition of the Supreme Castle, we deem it inexpedient to reduce the price of Badges and Supplies.

LOUIS E. STILZ,
J. E. HIGHLEY,
W. C. HUNTER,

Finance and Mileage.

P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that it be adopted. Motion carried.

The following bills were read and on motion they were ordered to be paid.

Committee on Appeals, \$22.75.

Printing Committee on Appeals statements on case of J. M. Shappell versus Grand Castle of Pennsylvania and Jacob H. Aull versus Grand Castle of Maryland, \$8.50.

Expenses of Supreme Chief, \$70.24.

P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the Supreme Master of Records arrange for Hall and suitable accommodation in Buffalo. Motion carried.

The following communication from the Grand Temple of Delaware was read and P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania moved to lay the subject matter on the table. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION.

GRAND TEMPLE OF DELAWARE, June 4th, 1900.

Whereas the Supreme Castle at its annual session, held in Baltimore, Md., passed a resolution, offered by a member of another jurisdiction, without the knowledge, or consent of this Grand Temple, as follows: Page 159, Journal of Proceedings in Baltimore.

That Past Templars, Carrie E. Rankin and Jane Brice, of Delaware, be for meritorious services made Past Grand Templars, at the close of the Grand Temple term, also it having been represented by the member, offering it, that its adoption would promote harmony in our Grand Temple, therefore, be it,

Resolved, That in as much as the Supreme Castle did pass the aforesaid resolution, under a misunderstanding of the facts of the case, as stated by the member, offering the same, he being a member of another jurisdiction, and one who is not, or ever has been in harmony with this Grand Temple, and also, in view of the fact that the Supreme Castle did, at its session held in Trenton, N. J. pass a resolution that all applications for Past Grand honors, must come from their own Grand Castles, and we claim this should also apply to Grand Temples, and this Grand Temple did refuse to elect these Past Templars, (they being candidates and standing for offices) whereby they might have secured the honors, therefore, be it further

Resolved, That we as a Grand Temple, do protest against said resolution being enforced and request the Supreme Castle to annul the same at its next session, and not

to confer said honors, except at the request of this Grand Temple, as it tends to create dissatisfaction, as there are a great number of Past Templars who are fully entitled to the same honors, as those mentioned in the resolution.

EMMA SIMPSON, G. 7.

Attest:

MRS. JOHN PALMER, JR., G. G. R.

Passed in Wilmington, Delaware, June 4th, 1900, at the adjourned session of the Grand Temple, unanimously.

Attest:

MRS. JOHN PALMER, JR., G. G. R.

WILMINGTON, Delaware, September 19th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle,

Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Companions:—"At an adjourned session of the Grand Temple, L. G. E. of Delaware, held in Wilmington, on June 4th, 1900, when many of the Past Templars were absent, a motion was passed, asking the Supreme Castle to revoke the honors previously given to Mrs. Carrie E. Rankin and Mrs. Jane Brice.

Said motion does not express the desire of the members of the order, in the State, it could not have been passed at the regular session of the Grand Temple, and it is an insult to the members of the Order; and we heartily condemn such action and earnestly request you to ignore said petition, which we hear has been presented to your honorable body, believing and knowing it is only for the purpose of stirring up strife, and bringing contempt upon our organization.

The two Past Grand Templars mentioned have always been earnest workers for the Order, not only in Delaware, but elsewhere. Past Grand Templar, Carrie E. Rankin having effected the organization of a Temple in Chester, Pa., as can be testified to by the Grand Guardian of Records of Pennsylvania, and a further evidence of their work is the fact that the Temples to which they belong are the two largest Temples in the State.

WILMINGTON, Delaware, October 4th, 1900.

The above expresses the desire of Cyrus Temple, No. 3, by unanimous vote.

MARY A. COX, N. T. ELLA M. HUBERACKER, G. R., protem.

WILMINGTON, Delaware, September 19, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle,

Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Companions:—At an adjourned session of the Grand Temple, L. G. E. of Delaware, held in Wilmington, June 4th, 1900, when many of the Past Templars were absent, a motion was passed asking the Supreme Castle to revoke the honors previously given to Mrs. Carrie E. Rankin and Mrs. Jane Brice.

Said motion does not express the desire of the members of the Order in this State, it could not have been passed at the regular session of the Grand Temple, and is an insult to the members of the Order, and we heartily condemn such action, and earnestly request you to ignore said petition which we hear has been presented to your honorable body, believing and knowing it is only for the purpose of stirring up strife and bringing contempt upon our organization.

The two Past Grand Templars mentioned have always been earnest workers for the Order, not only in Delaware but elsewhere. Past Grand Templar, Carrie E. Rankin having effected the organization of a Temple, in Chester, Pa. as can be testified to by the Grand Guardian of Records of Pennsylvania, and a further evidence of their work is the fact that the two Temples to which they belong are the two largest Temples in the State.

DOVER, Delaware, September 20th, 1900.

The above expresses the desire of Magnolia Temple, No. 5, by unanimous vote.

NETA T. WILCUTTS, N. T. MAGGIE E. MORGAN, G. of R.

WILMINGTON, Delaware, September 19th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle,

Knights of the Golden Eagle.

Sir Knights and Companions:—At an adjourned session of the Grand Temple, L. G. E. of Delaware, held in Wilmington, on June 4th, 1900, when many of the Past Templars were absent, a motion was passed asking the Supreme Castle to revoke the honors previously given to Mrs. Carrie E. Rankin and Mrs. Jane Brice.

Said motion does not express the desire of the members of the Order in this State, it could not have been passed at the regular session of the Grand Temple, and is an insult to the members of the Order, and we heartily condemn such action, and earnestly request you to ignore said petition which we hear has been presented to your honorable body, believing and knowing it is only for the purpose of stirring up strife and bringing contempt upon our organization.

The two Past Grand Templars mentioned have always been earnest workers for the Order, not only in Delaware but elsewhere. Past Grand Templar, Carrie E. Rankin, having effected the organization of a Temple in Chester, Pa. as can be testified to by the Grand Guardian of Records of Pennsylvania and a further evidence of their work is the fact that the Temples to which they belong are the two largest Temples in the State

WILMINGTON, Delaware, October 4th, 1900.

The above expresses the desire of Moss Rose Temple, No. 6, L. G. E. by unanimous vote.

MARY R. DADDS, N. 7. BERTHA McConnell, G. of R.

WILMINGTON, Delaware, September 19th, 1900.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle,

Knights of the Golaen Eagle.

Sir Knights and Companions:—At an adjourned session of the Grand Temple, L. G. E. of Delaware, held in Wilmington, on June 4th, 1900, when many of the Past Templars were absent, a motion was passed asking the Supreme Castle to revoke the honors previously given to Mrs. Carrie E. Rankin, and Mrs. Jane Brice.

Said motion does not express the desire of the members of the Order in this State, it could not have been passed at the regular session of the Grand Temple, and is an insult to the members of the Order, and we heartily condemn such action and earnestly request you to ignore said petition which we hear has been presented to your honorable body, believing and knowing it is only for the purpose of stirring up strife and bringing contempt upon our organization.

The two Past Grand Templars mentioned have always been earnest workers for the Order, not only in Delaware but elsewhere. Past Grand Templar, Carrie E. Rankin, having effected the organization of a Temple in Chester, Pa. as can be testified to by the Grand Guardian of Records of Pennsylvania and a further evidence of their work is the fact that the Temples to which they belong are the two largest Temples in the State.

The above petition was heartily endorsed by a unanimous vote of Olive Temple, No. 9, L. G. E.

MARGARET KRAUSS, N. T.
MELVINA B. TUXBURY, G, of R

WILMINGTON, October 6th, 1900.

To the Supreme Chief, Officers and Members of the Supreme Castle, K. G. E.

Sir Knights and Companions:—Learning of the efforts of the friends of the P. G. T's. Mrs. Carrie E Rankin and Mrs. Jane Brice to petition you in regards to ignoring the petition which has been sent you by some members of the Grand Temple of Delaware to revoke the honors which were justly given them at the Supreme Castle session which was held in Baltimore, I feel it my duty to add a word to their petition.

Being D. S. T. and Grand Templar of the State for quite a time, I can say that both Ladies' have been the most earnest workers, assisting me in all my work. Especially do I say this of Mrs. Rankin who worked faithfully with me and assisted me in organizing and instituting four Temples and is an untiring worker in her own Temple having been instrumental in increasing its membership to nearly double; also through her kind efforts, a strong Temple has been instituted in Chester, Pa.

They were both unanimously elected to the posts of G. G. of R. and G. P's. respectfully, and were thrown out by the verbal decision of P. S. C. Hunter who declared the election illegal until after the institution of G. T., when by means which

were anything but fair they were deprived of their rights, and to settle things amicably they were both honored by being made P. G. T's, at session before mentioned.

Hoping your honorable body will not ignore the petition and will also give the justice which belongs to the Companions,

I am yours respectfully in F. H. and C.,

ANNA MILLER, P. G. T.

The following amendments were laid over one year:

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, October 11th, 1900.

To Officers and Members of Supreme Castle,

Knights of the Golden Eagle.

I desire to offer an amendment to Constitution of Supreme Castle, as follows: To strike out Paragraph 2, of Article X.

> C. E. JOHNSTON, P. G. C., Representative Grand Castle of Ohio.

By request of the Grand Castle.

Youngstown, Ohio, October 10th, 1900.

Amend Article 2, Section 3:

Strike out the words "one year" and insert "two years," so as to read: "The Supreme Castle Officers shall be elected for two years, by ballot," etc.

Amend Article 4, Section 1:

Strike out the word "annually" and insert in lieu thereof the word "biennially," so as to read: "Sessions of the Supreme Castle shall be held biennially," etc.

Amend Article 5, Section 3:

Strike out the word "annually" and insert in lieu thereof the word "biennially," so as to read: "The Committee on Finance and Mileage shall examine the accounts of the Supreme Master of Records and Supreme Keeper of Exchequer quarterly, and report biennially to the Supreme Castle, and take into consideration such other matters appertaining to the finances of the Supreme Castle as may be referred to them."

Amend Article 6, Section 4:

Add after the word "shall," in the fifteenth line, the word "biennially." Also, strike out the word "annual," in twenty-third line, and insert the word "biennially" in lieu thereof, so as to read: "The Grand Officers shall consist of Past Grand Chief, Grand Chief, Grand Wice-Chief, Grand High Priest, Grand Master of Records, Grand

Keeper of Exchequer, Grand Sir Herald, Grand First Guardsman and Grand Second Guardsman. There shall also be appointed and commissioned such number of District Grand Chiefs as the Grand Chief may deem advisable, whose duty shall be to institute new Subordinate Castles, install the officers of Subordinate Castles, and perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Grand Castle or Grand Chief. He may also appoint such number of Grand Instructors as he may deem necessary to insure a proper degree of uniformity in the ceremonial work of the Subordinate Castles. Each Grand Castle shall, biennially, at the time at which its officers are chosen, elect as a Representative to the Supreme Castle one Past Grand Chief in good standing, who shall attend all sessions of the Supreme Castle and represent the interests of his Grand Castle therein. Representatives so elected shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of two and a half cents per mile of actual travel by the most direct route, to be paid by the Supreme Castle during their attendance at the biennial session, and shall also be entitled to such per diem, to be paid by their respective Grand Castles, as shall be prescribed in the Constitution or By-Laws of such Grand Castle. Vacancies occurring in the position of Representative, by reason of death, removal from the jurisdiction, or any other cause, shall be filled in the manner prescribed in the Constitution of said Grand Castle.

FRANK L. DODGE, C. E. JOHNSTON.

Amend Article 7, Section 3, Paragraph 24, so that it shall read as follows:

Each Castle shall determine by its By Laws whether it shall be a beneficial organization or not, and may in same manner regulate its dues and assessments, to be levied upon its members, and the benefits to be paid to its members and their families

The receipts of a Beneficial Subordinate Castle shall constitute a trust fund for carrying out the fraternal and beneficial features of the Order.

This fund shall not be subject to partition among the members of the Castle; and in case a Castle shall for any cause cease to exist, the fund and all the property thereof shall revert to the Supreme Castle when the Subordinate Castle is under the direct control of the Supreme Castle; and to the Grand Castle when the Subordinate Castle under the direct control of a Grand Castle.

WALTER A. BARROWS, JACOB S. KENT.

The following Amendment was read:

Add to Article 8:

Provided that when the above per capita will not realize an amount sufficient to cover the expenses, such pro rata increase shall be made as will provide for the same.

P. G. C. Woods, of Kentucky, moved that it be adopted.

P. G. C. Stilz, of Pennsylvania, amended:

Strike out all after the word expenses and insert "the per capita tax shall be as follows. Each Grand Castle shall annually pay to the Supreme Castle the sum of ten cents, per member for every member of all Subordinate Castles under its jurisdiction, until the membership of such jurisdiction reaches five thousand after which the annual dues shall be five hundred dollars and two cents per capita on each and every member over five thousand and each Subordinate Castle and Temple under the immediate jurisdiction of the Supreme Castle shall pay the sum of ten cents semi-annually on each member.

LOUIS E. STILZ, J. E. HIGHLEY, W. C. HUNTER, J. H. LIVINGSTON.

P. G. C. Small, of Maine, further amended:

ARTICLE VIII,—Revenue.

Section 1. The revenue by means of taxation shall be raised as follows:

Each Grand Castle shall pay annually a sum equal to such per capita on each member borne on the rolls of the Subordinate Castles on December 31st of the preceding year as shall be determined annually at each session of the Supreme Castle. This tax shall be paid in equal semi-annual instalments, the first to be paid not later than March 31st and the second not later than September 30th in each year.

Those Castles and Temples which are under the immediate jurisdiction of the Supreme Castle shall pay an annual per capita equal to twice the per capita assessed upon each Grand Castle on their respective members borne on the rolls on December 31st of each year, payable in equal semi-annual instalments on or before March 31st and September 30th of each succeeding year.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, raised a point of order that P. G. C. Small's amendment was out of order on the ground that Article VIII was not in consideration.

The Supreme Chief decided the point well taken.

P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, moved that the amendment of P. G. C. Stilz be adopted.

After prolonged discussion, P. G. C. Stilz moved the previous question.

A vote was taken and a division being called which resulted as follows:

For 23, against 3.

The Supreme Chief said "Shall the main question now be put." Carried.

The Amendment of P. G. C, Stilz was then carried by a vote of 20 to 9.

The original motion as amended was then carried.

The following Amendment offered last session was read:

Article 5, Section 4.

No cases shall be considered by them, within six weeks of the session of the Supreme Castle, prior to which time, action on all cases shall be taken and the parties notified within five weeks.

- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that it be adopted. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland moved that all further Amendments be referred to the Committee on Revision of Constitution.

 Motion carried.

The following Amendments were accordingly referred.

To Amend Code of Laws Article 2, Section 1:

By adding after the words "They shall submit their decisions," the following, "With the reasons therefor."

Article 7, Section 3, Paragraph 12:

Strike out, after the word "same" on seventh line, the words, "and if upon a ballot being had two thirds of the ballots cast are in favor of his admission, he shall be declared elected," and insert, "He shall then be balloted for, and if not more than one black ball has been cast, he shall be declared elected and be notified thereof by the Master of Records. If two or more black balls appear, the ballot shall be renewed immediately; and if two or more black balls be deposited on the second ballot, he shall be declared rejected and his fee returned, and no other ballot for the same candidate shall take place until the expiration of six months thereafter, when his application may be renewed."

Amend Article 7, Section 3, Paragraph 4:

By striking out the word "last" in third line of said paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof, the word "first."

Article 2, Section 1:

Strike out the words "or may have" on the fifth line. Insert after the word "services" on the seventh line, "or who may have that honor conferred upon them by the Supreme Castle for meritorious services, said honor to be only conferred on a petition from Grand Castles."

Article 2, Section 1:

Add after sixteenth line the words, "or who organizes (from this date, October 10th, 1899) five Castles, either under the jurisdiction of a Grand Castle or Supreme Castle."

- S. M. of R. Lyttle, moved that the first set of Officers of the Grand Temple of Delaware, have the honors of Past Grand Templar, conferred on them at the close of the term. Motion carried.
- S. M. of R. Lyttle moved that \$10.00 be donated to the Janitor. Motion carried.

The Supreme Chief appointed on Committee of Revision, P. S. C. Wood, of Pennsylvania, P. G. C. Barrows, of New Jersey and P. S. C. Young, of Maryland.

On motion a picture of P. S. C. Burbage was presented by the Supreme Castle to P. G. C. F. A. Williams, of Ohio in recognition of his services and an order granted for \$8.00 for payment of same.

P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvnia, moved that Grand Temples be permitted to adopt laws making the first officers of new Temples, Past Templars at the end of the term. Motion carried.

A change in the ritualistic work of the Temple Degree was offered by P. S. C. Barnes, considered in secret session and adopted.

* * * * * * * * *

On arising, P. G. C. Dodge, of Colorado, moved that at the next session of the Supreme Castle, a time be set for the exemplification of one Degree.

- P. S. C. Young, of Maryland, amended, that the matter be referred to the Supreme Chief, Motion carried as was also the original motion as amended.
- S. M, of R. Lyttle, moved that a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to present the picture of P. S. C. Burbage, to P. G. C. Williams. Motion carried.

The Supreme Chief appointed, P. S. C. Roberts, of Massachusetts, S. M. of R. Lyttle, of Pennsylvania, and P. G. C. Rowland, of Indiana

- P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, moved that the committee on Revision of Constitution have printed and distributed to the Supreme Castle members the revised laws with a circular, that it will come up four weeks after, at the Supreme Castle session. Motion carried.
- P. S. C. Barnes of Pennsylvania, suggested a Sign of Recognition between Sir Knights and Companions, and on motion it was referred to the Supreme Chief, Supreme Master of Records, and P. S. C. Barnes.
 - P. S. C. Barnes, of Pennsylvania, submitted the following

Whereas, The members of the Supreme Castle are under lasting obligations to the Committee of Arrangements, composed of the members of the Castles in Youngs-

town, Obio, to the Companions of the Temple Degree, and the citizens in general for the many courtesies received at the hands while in the city;

Resolved, That our sincere thanks are due and hereby extended to his Honor, Mayor, Frank Brown, for the freedom of the city and the many opportunities given us to enjoy the beautiful sights of the city and its surroundings.

To the Committee having charge of our entertainment, for their untiring efforts to make our visit pleasant and enjoyable.

For the numberless acts of kindness performed by the members of the Subordinate Castles and Temples. It would be invidious to individualize. We thank them all.

To the individual members of the Temples, Ladies of the Golden Eagle, we owe a debt of gratitude for the courtesies lavished upon our wives and daughters, their visit to Youngstown, will remain green in their memories for years to come.

To the Press of the city we are under many obligations for their fair and impartial reports of the proceedings and complimentary allusions to our Order.

To Mr. Baker of the Tod House and his Assistants for their many acts of kindness shown us while under his roof.

Maryland—James Young, Jacob H. Aull, Jno. B. Treibler, Jr., Jas. H. Livingston, R. Emory Ennis, Theo. F. Frizzell.

Pennsylvania—William Culbertson, Louis E. Stilz, J. D. Barnes, Jenkin Hill, Harry P. Reinicke, Walter H. Pelly, D. D. Blanch, A. C. Lyttle, Chas. H. Webster, C. B. Wood.

Massachusetts-John B. Roberts, Henry D W. Morris, Frank O. Johnson.

Delaware-William Oscar Brown, John Palmer, Jr., M. D., Garrett S. Smith.

New Jersey-William C. Hunter, James E. Highley, Walter A. Barrows, William H. Ruf, Jacob S. Kent.

Ohio-E. V. Moore, Spain J. Southard, W. F. Mueller, C. E. Johnston, M. D., Jno. C. Stage.

Indiana-S. M. Harlan, Ed. C. Tritt, William Rowland.

West Virginia-George W. Tooley, M. D.

District of Columbia-M. D. Mull.

Connecticut-George A. Sanford.

Michigan-Horace H. Dickinson.

Colorado-James E. Tyler, Frank L. Dodge.

Maine-Charles F. Hayford, Harry A. Weymouth, M. D., William B. Small, M. D.

S. H. P. LeFeber, of Kentucky, moved that the Preamble and Resolution be adopted. Unanimously agreed to.

The Supreme Castle closed in due form at 4.20 P. M., on Friday, October 12th, the Supreme Chief declaring the Supreme Castle adjourned to meet in annual session in the city of Buffalo, on the second Tuesday of October, 1901.

Attest:

a. C. Lyuce.

Supreme Master of Records.



In Memoriam.

Name.	Jurisdiction.	Admitted.	Died.
GEORGE OTIS WILEY, P. S. C.	. Massachusetts	. May 22, 1883	Nov. 7, 1887
JOSEPH B. HOWELL	. Pennsylvania.	. May 27, 1884	. Mar. 25, 1891
JOSEPH T. FORTINER	. New Jersey .	. May 27, 1884	July 28, 1892
JOHN R. CANTLIN	. Pennsylvania.	. Jan. 22, 1878	. Aug. 7, 1892
HARRY C. STOUT, P. S. C	. Pennsylvania .	. May 27, 1884	Nov. 7, 1892
JOHN MYERS	. Delaware	. May 27, 1884	. Nov. 30, 1892
A. M. ARMBRUSTER	. Dist. of Col .	. Sept. 14, 1887	. May 31, 1893
NICHOLAS S. M. MORTON	. Maryland	. May 24, 1892	. Jan. 22, 1894
WILLIAM L. SUDDARDS	. Pennsylvania .	. Jan. 22, 1878	Nov. 23, 1894
JACOB M. GARDNER	. Ohio	. May 27, 1890	. Oct. 8, 1895
SAMUEL R. RICHARDS	. Pennsylvania.	. Jan. 22, 1878	. May 13, 1896
W. EMORY MURRAY, P. S. C.	. Maryland	. May 4, 1880	. May 20, 1896
ALBERT L. OTIS	. Connecticut .	. June 26, 1894 .	Dec. 15, 1896
GEORGE W. CROUCH	. Pennsylvania.	. May 25, 1886	. Nec. 18, 1896
EDWARD S. ROWAND, P. S. C.	. Pennsylvania.	. Jan. 22, 1878	Jan. 2, 1897
GEORGE A. BINGHAM ,	. New Jersey .	. May 26, 1885	. May 16, 1897
S. N. HIRST	. West Virginia.	. May 27, 1890	June 9, 1897
MAXIMILLIAN WEISS	. Pennsylvania.	. May 26, 1885	. Mar. 28, 1898
M. S. ILGINFRITZ	. Maryland	. Jan. 22, 1878	. Apr. 10, 1898
Jas. E. Whiteford, M.D., P.S.	C. Maryland	. May 25, 1886	Dec. 23, 1898
JOHN SAUNDERS	. Delaware	. May 27, 1884	. Feb. 11, 1899
HENRY T. RAYNER, P. S. C	. Pennsylvania.	. Jan. 22, 1878	. May 16, 1899
WILLIAM D. GILFILLEN	. Ohio	. June 27, 1893	. Jan. 24, 1900
CHARLES C. EGERTON	. Massachusetts	. Oct. 11, 1898	. May 7, 1900
DANIEL ZEIGLER, P. S. C	. Maryland	. Jan. 22, 1878	. Aug. 4, 1900

When hearts, whose truth was proven,

Like thine, are laid in earth,

There should a wreath be woven

To tell the world their worth.



MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME CASTLE.

MARY LAND.

Name.	Castle.	No.	Admitted. Resi	dence.
Marcus W. Wolf, P.S.C	Ivanhoe	4. Jan.	22, 1878. Baltimor	re
James Young, P. S.C	Mars	3.Jan.	22, 1878. Baltimo:	re
Jacob H. Aull, P. S. C.	Alhambra	7. May	4, 1880. Baltimo:	re
John E. Burbage, P. S.	C Belvidere	13.May	23, 1882. Baltimo:	re
William A. Kent	St. George	2.May	23, 1882. Baltimo:	re
Richard W. MacCubbin	nAlhambra :	7.May	22, 1883. Baltimo:	re
James L. McPhail	Ivanhoe	4.May	27, 1884. Baltimo.	re
R. Emory Enniss, P. S.	CMars	3.May	27, 1884. Baltimo	re
Roma Ahl			26, 1885. Baltimo	re
John B. Treibler, Jr	Alhambra	7. May	25, 1884. Baltimo	re
George R. Cross	Red Lion	1.May	23, 1888. Baltimo	re
Robert J. McCuen	Rescue	8.May	26, 1891. Baltimor	re
Rev. Isaac Jewell	Alhambra	7. May	24, 1892. Santa A	
A. S. Haring	Oriental	14.June	26, 1894. Hagerst	own
James H. Livingston, S.S.	S.G.Red Lion	1.Oct.	11, 1895. Baltimor	e
William R. Smiley			13, 1896. Baltimo:	re
F. G. Maxwell			13, 1897. Baltimor	te
Thomas J. Hunter			11, 1898. Towson	
Theo. Frizzell			11, 1898.Baltimor	
Samuel W. Frizzell	Alhambra .	7.Oct.	11, 1898. Baltimor	re
	PENNSY	LVANIA.		
TTTIN T TO	Amalla	9 Ton	22, 1878. Philade	lnhia
William J. Dornan William A. Witherup.			18, 1878. Philade	-
T. McCarthy, S. K. of I			4, 1880. Philade	1
Wm. Culbertson, P. S. Thomas W. Brooks			3, 1881. Philade	~
John Dickinson, P. S. C			22, 1883. Philade	
Thomas Birchall, P. S.			22, 1883. Philade	-
J. D. Barnes, P. S. C.	Coour de Lie	n 24 May	27, 1885. Philade	~
C. G. Simon	Philadelphia	9 Sent	14, 1887. Philade	
O. G. Simon	, I made pura	. отосра	22, 100. Thinade	- Posterier

Name.	Castle.	No.	Admitted.	Residence.
Charles H. Huston	Aurora	15 . Ma	v 22. 1888.	Philadelphia
Louis E. Stilz				Philadelphia
A. O. Lyttle, S. M. of R.				Philadelphia
Davis Casselberry				Philadelphia
David D. Blauch				Johnstown.
Harry P. Reinicke				Philadelphia
Joseph Arnold				Philadelphia
Frederic A. Harris				Tyrone.
Frederick Ameely				Philadelphia
Chas. B. Wood, P. S. C.				Palmyra, N. J.
Jenkin Hill, S. S. H				Reading
Robert R. Hodge				Philadelphia
Lawrence H. Tobin				Philadelphia
John C. McKinney	St George	60 Oct	12, 1897.	Philadelphia
Alfred R. Tomlinson				Philadelphia
Charles A. Bickel	Cyrono	27 Oct	12 1807	Philadelphia
F. P. Hunsicker	Livingston	258 Oct	11 1909	Allentown
Walter H. Pelly	Dorian .	274 Oct	10 1800	Philadelphia.
Charles N. Webster	Langharn	269 Oot	0.1000	Perkasie
Charles N. Webster	Languorn	.202.00	. 9, 1900.	1 crasic
	MASSACI	HISETT	s	
	WIRDSIEC			
Prescott Robinson	Columbia	4. Ma;	y 26, 1885.	Lake P'rt, N. H.
Geo. H. Sumner, P. S. C.	Windsor	3.Ma;	y 24, 1887.	Somerville.
Lyman P. Lewis, P. S. C.	. Columbia	4. Ma;	y 22, 1888.	Somerville
Julius A. Serra				Charlestown
Franklin O. Barnes	Suffolk	12. Ma	y 27, 1890.	Chelsea
Archibald H. Dolbeare	Essex	13.Mag	z 26, 1891.	Lynn
Walter F. Lawrence	Columbia	4.Jun	e 26, 1894.	Somerville
John B. Roberts, P. S. C.				Somerville
Henry D. W. Morris	Columbia	4.Oct	. 11, 1898.	Dorchester
Lewis J. Marsters	Winnikenni	20.Oct	. 10, 1899.	Haverhill
Frank O. Johnson	Harmony	8.Oct	. 9, 1900.	Boston
	DELA	WARE.		
Horace G. Rettew	St George	2 May	97 1881	Wilmington
Charles H. Speer				Wilmington
Oscar F. Munda				Wilmington
Jacob H. Thompson				Kentmere.
Wm. Oscar Brown, P.S.C				Wilmington
Harry F. Vollmer				Balto., Md.
Rev. George W. Dame				
W. Frank Taylor				Hockessin Hockessin
Garrett S. Smith				
J. Albert Lynam				Wilmington Townsond
				Townsend
Charles H. Hudson				Wilmington
James H. Pierson	Crusaders	ə.Oct	. 13, 1896.	Wilmington

Name.	Castle.	No.	Admitted.	Residence.
John Palmer, M. DCrus	aders	. 5.Oct	. 11, 1898.	Wilmington
C. H. McAllisterSt. G				Wilmington.
Edward H. MillerCho'				Wilmington
	NEW J	ERSEY.	•	
John P. Price Ivani	hoe	. 5.May	26, 1885.	Salem
Joseph J. Chester Milly		_		Millville
Charles O. PedrickWas				
George J. Robertson New				Mount Holly
William J. Freas Ivan				
Irving W. Kelly, P. S. C. Merc				
Horace J. ParksMons				Brooklyn, N. Y.
F. Wayland PotterWasl				
Robert M. FoustWood			. 8, 1895.	Woodbury
Wm. C. Hunter, P. S. C. Cour				Swedesboro
James E. HighleyWoo				Phila., Pa.
Walter A. BarrowsNew				Mount Holly
Frank A. BurenCross				
Edward D. SensemanMona				
John C. F. TrachsellCross				
Daniel M. StevensWas				Camden
William H. Ruf, S. F. G Clyd				Manasquan
A. L. ClarkMero				
James E. RussellPalm	iyra	.22.Oct	. 10, 1899.	Palmyra
Jacob S. KentColu	mbia	.54.Oct	. 9, 1900	Paterson
	NEW Y	ork.		
Fred. Harman Colu				Brooklyn
Henry P. ArtFide	lity	.17. May	7 26, 1887.	Brooklyn
Robert C. WestleyBush				Brooklyn
Daniel W. HallockFide				Brooklyn
William H. JutsumFide				Brooklyn
Joseph W. PooleExce	elsior	. 2.Oct	. 20, 1899	Brooklyn
Samuel W. HarrisBush	wick	.12.Oct	. 11, 1899	Brooklyn
v	VEST VI	RGINIA		
Joseph L. Degant Cent	mo l	1 Mor	94 1997	Wheeling
T. M. GarvinCent	ral	1 May	7 23 1888	. Wheeling
W. H. Williams Garf	rar	3 Mar	25, 1890	Elm Grove
J. W. McCrackenCent	ral	1 Mar	z 26 1891	Wheeling
H. A. McNash Cent	ral	. 1 Jun	e 27 1893	Phila., Pa.
J. B. Lilly	field	. 3.Oct		. Wheeling
R. Woods	Hone			. Huntington
T. H. Clay	tington	.17 Oct	10 1899	. Huntington
George W. Tooley, M. D. Pear	1	.19. Oct	9, 1900	. Dinges
George W. Tooley, M. D. Tear		1201000	0, 1000	

PROCEEDINGS OF SUPREME CASTLE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Name.	Castle. No. Ac	dmitted.	Residence.
J. C. Gooding			Washington
E. L. Tolson	Monarch 2 May		Washington
P. B. Otterback	Monarch 2. May America 3. May	,	Washington
Hanne T. Adam	America 3. May		Washington
Charles Kattelmann, Jr			Washington
M. D. Mull			Washington
John L. Baker	Cyrus 1.Oct.	13, 1898.	Washington
	он10.		
Ira Bicknell, Jr	Cincinnati 2 Mar	99 1000	Cincinnati
F. M. Corry			Hamilton
John C. Stage			
			Springfield
Frank Castner		26, 1894.	
Jo M. Wilson		-	Steubenville
E. V. Moore, P. S. C		8, 1895.	
Spain J. Southard, S. V. C.			Bellefontaine
N. M. Wolfe			Mansfield
William F. Mueller		10, 1899.	Cincinnati
C. E. Johnston, M. D	.Miami 8.Oct.	9, 1900.	Sidney
F. A. Williams	.West. Reserve.10.Oct.	9. 1900.	Youngstown
C. A. Curtis	.Cincinnati 2.Oct.	9, 1900.	Cincinnati
	MISSOURI.		
J. H. Eckart	Ionlin 9 May	28, 1889.	Toplin
o. H. Erchait	. John 2. May	20, 1000.	оории
	GEORGIA.		
John F. Lubs	Georgia11.June	26, 1894.	Savannah
	CONNECTICUT.		
	CONNECTICUT.		
Ernst Koch, P. S. C	Ivanhoe 7. May	27, 1890.	Manasquan, N.J.
Samuel W. Clark	Erwin 5. May	27, 1891.	New Britain
Fred. L. Trowbridge	Crusaders 3. June	26, 1893.	New Haven
Wilbur C. Lambert			New Haven
Willis H. Roden			New Britain
Joseph P. Dickinson			New Haven
H. Starr Wildman		10, 1899.	
George A. Sanford			New Haven
Grouge 21, Palifold	110ch 5.0ct.	<i>5</i> , 1000.	IVEW ERAYCH
	KENTUCKY.		
John M. Hutton	Myrtle 2 May	26, 1891.	Ashland
John W. Wagner			Covington
Eli W. LeFeber, S. H. P.			Newport
Walter W. Fugitt, M. D.			Laynesville
Geo. B. Carter			Fallsburg Grayson
		O I CHINI	TALALASOD

KANSAS.

KANSAS.	
Name. Castle. No. A	dmitted. Residence.
Willima A. Murphy Cambria11.Oct.	
	-,
CALIFORNIA.	
Daniel Norcross California 1. May	26, 1891. San Francisco
John W. Van Horn California 1. June	27, 1893. San Leandro
Samuel McCall California 1.Oct.	8, 1895. San Francisco
MICHIGAN,	
	96 1004 To 1 1
Charles H. Gale Kirkwood 2. June	26, 1894. Detroit
Fred, Vollmer Kirkwood2.Oct.	11, 1898. Detroit
James TrebilcockLake Superior 12.Oct.	10, 1899. Ishpeming 9, 1900. Detroit
Horace H. DickinsonDetroit 1.Oct.	9, 1900. Detroit
COLORADO.	
C. M. Miller Denver 7. May	27, 1890. Denver
William T. Bennallak Black Hawk 2. June	27, 1893. Central City
C. W. JeffriesDenver 7.June	26, 1894. Denver
A. McDonald Headlight10.Oct.	13, 1896. Denver
Joseph Powell Headlight 10.Oct.	12, 1897. Denver
James W. Ogston Liberty 1.Oct.	12, 1897. Denver
George F. Roehrig, M. D Denver 7.Oct.	11, 1898. Denver
James E. TylerDenver 7.Oct.	11, 1898. Denver
Frank L. DodgeDenver 7.Oct.	9, 1900. Denver
INDIANA	
Thomas J. Turner Anderson 4. May	26, 1891. Anderson
W. W. Canada 7. June	26, 1894. Winchester
Cyrus Moore	13, 1896. Marion
James Patchell	13, 1896. Union City
S. M. Harlan, S. C Union 1.Oct.	12, 1897. Union City
John R. Page	11, 1898. Anderson
Edward C. Tritt Union 1. Oct.	10, 1899. Union City
William RowlandAnderson 4.Oct.	9, 1900. Anderson
MAINE.	
	94 1900 D41 1
Howard Winslow Windsor 1. May	24, 1892. Portland 24, 1892. Lewiston
Charles F. Hayford Alhambra 5. May	
Charles F. CarrWindsor 1. June	27, 1893. Portland 26, 1894. Portland
James W. Stevenson	8, 1895. Portland
Moses E. Downing Highland 2.Oct.	8, 1895. Portland
Harry A. Weymouth, M. D. York 4. Oct.	8, 1895. Saco
George E. McCannConway 3.Oct.	13, 1896. Auburn
William B. Small, M. D. Alhambra 5. Oct.	12, 1897. Lewiston
Jas. P. Hutchinson Conway 3. Oct.	11, 1898. Auburn
Chas. N. WakefieldYork 4.Oct.	11, 1898. Saco
Cambridge Hilliand Hillian Troots	

PAST GRAND CHIEFS ENTITLED TO ADMISSION.

MARYLAND.

Name. Castle William C. C. Forsyth. Alhambra. John M. Cresswell. Granite William F. Stiffler Benevolent C. C. Bobart Red Lion	22 Oct. 9, 1900 24 Oct. 9, 1900
C. C. Bobart Red Lion	1 Oct. 12, 1800
PENNSY	LVANIA.
William Cowan Clearfield Daniel W. Bussinger Melrose William E. Steinbach Keystone E. A. C. Lohman Pastorious	37 Oct. 15, 1897 1 Oct. 15, 1897
MASSACH	USETTS.
	4 Oct. 10, 1895 4 Oct. 12, 1900
DELA	WARE.
Charles T. Martin. St. John's . Harry Whiteman Ivy Charles Loyd Pilgrim Richard Hodgson Appoquinimin William A. Law Roxana	
NEW	JERSEY.
	9 Oct. 11, 1898 23 Oct. 9, 1900
NEW	YORK.
Peter J. Art	on 4 Oct. 8, 1895

WEST VIRGINIA.

	WEST VIRO	GINIA.	
Name.	Castle.	No.	When Entitled.
Lewis S. Wigal	Pickwick	14	Óct. 11, 1898
E. Walters	Silver Star	11	Oct. 10, 1899
C. A. Lester	Ivanhoe	13	Oct. 9, 1900
	DISTRICT OF C	OLUMBIA.	
William H. Signor	Cvrus	1	Oct. 8, 1895
Frank Kerper	America	3	Oct. 9, 1900
	оніо,		
Daniel Emrick, Jr	Hamilton	6	May 22, 1888
John D. Feyen	Unity	28	Oct. 8, 1895
J. D. Cadwallader	Logan	1	: Oct. 10, 1895
	MISSOURI	I.	ETA
Rudolph Seidenstricker	Joplin	2	May 22, 1888
F. W. Danne	. Mozart	7	June 26, 1894
	CONNECTICU	т.	
Wm. H. Wilmott, Jr			Oct. 8, 1895
William A. Parrott			Oct. 15, 1897
Harry Leigh			
F. C. Ormstead	Mahacamo	4	Oct. 10, 1893
	KENTUCKY	Υ.	
A. G. Berry	Myrtle	2	Oct. 13, 1896
John Theobald			
Charles P. Matti			
John M. Corbin W. T. McCullough			
F. C. Olmstead			
I. C. Ollasteau	. Doit 5 I old	0	
	KANSAS.		
C. W. Stowe			
G. B. Stahl			
w. v. Duncan	CALIFORNI		
Wesley F. Norcross			May 27, 1890
George B. Hanna Daniel N. Hanna			Oct. 8, 1895
W. O. Macdougall			Oct. 13, 1896 Oct. 14, 1896
,			

MICHIGAN.

Name. Castle, No. Wh	en Entitled
F. A. Vandever Red Cross 5 O	ct. 15, 1897
L. D. Field	ct. 11, 1898
Joseph Clucas Lake Superior 12 O	
Joseph Hodgson Lake Superior 12 O	
Thomas Ivey Garfield 11 O	
COLORADO.	
F. S. Bagley Denver 7 M	lay 27 1890
Frank A. Moore Grand Canon 5 M	
Stephen Nichols Denver 7 0	
E, F. Lake 1 0	
William Simcock Liberty 1 O	
John F. Wilson Denver 7 O	
Henry Bray Denver 7 O	
John W. Smithan Denver 7 O	
INDIANA.	
Reuben H. Shugars Union 1 M	Inv 24 1892
John E. Miller Wayne 2 Ju	
Frank Middleton Grant 3 O	
William Bales Canada 7 O	
Jesse W. Harris Anderson 4 0	
George C, SchultzHarrisville 9 0	
George O. Reading Ittiliant of the Control of the C	0, 2000
MAINE.	
John H. Henry Windsor 1 O	ct. 13, 1896
Albert C. Bragg Windsor 1 0	
John G. McMurrayConway 3 0	
Gilman M. BurleighConway 3 0	

SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME CASTLE.

The Supreme Castle was organized in the City of Baltimore, Md., January 22, 1878. Subsequent sessions have been held as follows:

No. Place.	Date.	Supreme Chief.
1. Baltimore, MdMay	4, 1880.J. M. I	M. Conrad, Maryland.
2. Philadelphia, Pa May	3, 1881.Edwar	d S. Rowand, Pennsylvania.
3. Baltimore, Md May	23, 1882. Edwar	d S. Rowand, Pennsylvania.
4. Philadelphia Pa May	22, 1883. Edwar	d S. Rowand, Pennsylvania.
5. Wilmington, Del May	27, 1884. Edwar	d S. Rowand, Pennsylvania.
6. Camden, N. J May	26, 1885. John V	V. Simpson, Maryland.
7. Philadelphia, Pa May	25, 1886. George	Otis Wiley, Massachusetts.
8. Brooklyn, N. Y May	24, 1887. Harry	C. Stout, Pennsylvania.
9. Washington, D. C. May	28, 1888. Thoma	s Birchall, Delaware.
10. Boston, Mass May	28, 1889. J. D. 1	Barnes, Pennsylvania.
11. Pittsburg, Pa May	27, 1890. R. Em	ory Enniss, Maryland.
12. Springfield, Ohio May	26, 1891. Irving	W. Kelly, New Jersey.
13. Atlantic City, N. J. May	24, 1892. George	H. Sumner, Massachusetts.
14. Baltimore, Md June	27, 1893. Ernst	Koch, Connecticut.
15. New Haven, Conn June	26, 1894. C. W.	Mitchell, Ohio.
16. Washington, D. COct.	8, 1895. Jacob	H. Aull, Maryland.
17. Reading, PaOct.	13, 1896. A. C.	Lyttle, Pennsylvania.
18. Trenton, N. JOct.	12, 1897. Wm. (Oscar Brown, Delaware.
19. Baltimore, MdOct.	11, 1898. E. V.	Moore, Ohio.
20. New York, N. Y Oct.	10, 1899. Wm.	C. Hunter, New Jersey.
21. Youngstown, Ohio Oct.	9, 1900. Jno. E	Roberts, Massachusetts.

No.

Name.

Address of Members of the Supreme Castle.

MARYLAND.

4. Marcus W. Wolf 210 Mosher st. Baltimore.

Address.

4. Marcus W. Woll 210 Moster st	. Baitimore.
3. James Young 304 E. Baltimore st	
7. Jacob H. Aull 306 E. Lexington st	
13. John E. Burbage 327 E. Huntington st	. Baltimore.
2. William A. Kent 1713 Baker st	. Baltimore.
7. Rich. W. MacCubbin 1633 E. Preston st	Baltimore.
4. James L. McPhail 2408 St. Paul st	. Baltimore.
3. R. Emory Enniss 1118 N. Fulton st	. Baltimore.
2. Roma Ahl	. Baltimore.
7. John B. Treibler, Jr 1417 Hollins st	. Baltimore.
1. George R. Cross 1312 N. Broadway	. Baltimore.
8. Robert J. McCuen 1223 Light st	. Baltimore.
7. Rev. Isaac Jewell	
14. A. S. Haring	Hagerstown.
1. James H. Livingston 1207 E. Monument st	. Baltimore.
3. William R. Smiley 414 N. Poppleton st	. Baltimore.
3. F. G. Maxwell 925 W. Franklin st	. Baltimore.
28. Thomas J. Hunter	
7. Theo. Frizzell 1514 E. Chase st	. Baltimore.
7. Samuel W. Frizzell 1014 E. Preston st	. Baltimore.
THE STATE OF A STATE A	
PENNSYLVANIA.	
3. William J. Dornan 100 N. 7th st	. Philadelphia.
1. Wm. A. Witherup 4618 Wayne st	
32. T. McCarthy 2150 N. Carlisle st	. Philadelphia.
3. Wm. Culbertson 741 N. 40th st	. Philadelphia.
4. Thomas W. Brooks 1254 S. 15th st	
3. John Dickinson 3142 Berks st	. Philadelphia.
24. J. D. Barnes 814 N. Broad st	
9. C. G. Simon	
15. Chas. H. Huston 1210 S. 15th st	
17. Louis E. Stilz 155 N. 4th st	
54. A. C. Lyttle 814 N. Broad st	. Philadelphia.

No.	Name.	Address.
14.	Davis Casselberry2138	N. 9th stPhiladelphia.
		Main stJohnstown.
		Apsley st Philadelphia.
		N. Marvine st Philadelphia.
79.	Frederic A. Harris	Tyrone.
		Cadwalader stPhiladelphia.
		Palmyra, N. J.
	Jenkin Hill 623	_
		N. 9th st Philadelphia.
		Reed stPhiladelphia.
		W. Mt. Pleasant avePhiladelphia. Susquehanna avePhiladelphia.
		N. 6th st Philadelphia.
		Hamilton st Allentown.
		N. 15th st Philadelphia.
		Poplar st Philadelphia.
	Charles H. Webster	
	MASS	ACHUSETTS.
4	Prescott Robinson	Lakeport, N. H.
		Highland ave Somerville.
		Arthur st Somerville.
		State st Boston.
12.	Franklin O. Barnes 13	Everett ave Chelsea.
13.	Archibald H. Dolbeare	Oxford stLynn.
		Thorp place Somerville.
		Highland ave Somerville.
		Grampian Way Dorchester.
20.	Lewis J. Marsters	
	Frank O. Johnson 151	
4.	Randall G. Morris 381	Albany stBoston.
	DE	LAWARE.
9	Horses G Rettew 615	W. 4th st Wilmington.
o.	Charles H Speer	S. Van Buren st Wilmington.
9	Oscar F Munda 1005	Pleasant st Wilmington.
	Jacob H. Thompson	Kentmere Wilmington.
3.	Wm. Oscar Brown 831	Market st
1.4	Harry F Vollmer	Baltimore, Md.
17.	Rev. Geo. W. Dame	Smyrna.
15	W Frank Taylor	Hockessin.
5.	Garrett S. SmithDela	ware ave. & DupontWilmington.
19.	J. Albert Lynam	
2.	Charles H. Hudson Box	365Wilmington.
5.	James H. Pierson Cor.	3d & Jefferson sts Wilmington.
5.	John Palmer, M. D 1900	Delaware ave Wilmington.

-					
No.	Name.			Address.	
3.	C. H. McAllister	312	E.	11th st	. Wilmington.
	Edward H. Miller				
		0.20			
	N	EW	JE	ERSEY.	
5.	John P. Price				. Salem.
	Joseph J. Chester				
	Charles O. Pedrick				
	Geo. J. Robertson				
	William J. Freas				
	Irving W. Kelly				
	Horace J. Parks				
	F. Wayland Potter				
	Robert M. Foust				
	Wm. C. Hunter				
	James E. Highley 1				
	Walter A. Barrows				
	Frank A. Buren				
	Edwd. D. Senseman 3				
	John C. F. Trachsell				
	Daniel M. Stevens				
	William H. Ruf				
01.	A. L. Ciark	Poor		Dibsom Pldg	Tuenten
	James E. Russell				
22,	Jacob S. Kent	70	Ma	in at	. Ранцуга.
04.	Jacob S. Kent	10	DIA	III St	. Paterson.
	1	NEW	7 Y	ork.	
	T	2.70		-	D 11
	Fred. Harman				
	Henry P. Art				
	Robert C. Westley				
	Daniel W. Hallock				
	Wm. H. Jutsum				
	Joseph W. Poole				
12.	Samuel W. Harris	107	Po	wers st	. Brooklyn.
	WI	EST	VI	RGINIA.	
	T 1 T D				****
1.	Joseph L. Degant 1	50X	20		, wheeling.
	T. M. Garvin 1				
	W. H. Williams				
1.	J. W. McCracken	Alley	"B	, near 40th st	. Wheeling.
	H. A. McNash 4				
	J. B. Lilly				
-	R. Woods				
	T. H. Clay				
19.	Geo. W. Tooley, M. D	• • • •	• • •		Dinges.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

No.	Name. Address.	
2.	J. C. Gooding	Chicago, Ill.
2.	E. L. Tolson	Washington.
3.	P. B. Otterback	Washington.
	Henry T. Adams 921 4th st., S. E	
5.	Chas. Kattelmann, Jr 715 7th st., N. W	Washington.
1.	M. D. Mull	Washington.
1.	John L. Baker 709 "P" st., N. W	Washington.
	он10.	
2.	Ira Bicknell, Jr	Cincinnati.
6.	F. M. Corry	Hamilton.
1.	John C. Stage 778 W. High st	Springfield.
	Frank Castner	
39.	Jo M. Wilson	Steubenville.
	E. V. Moore	-
	Spain J. Southard	
	N. M. Wolfe	
	Wm. F. Mueller	
	C. E. Johnston, M. D.	
	C. A. Curtis	
10.	P. A. Williams	Toungston u.
	MISSOURI.	
2.	J. H. Eckart	Joplin.
	GEORGIA.	
11.	John F. Lubs	Savannah.
	CONNECTICUT.	
7.	Ernst Koch	Manasquan, N. J.
5.	Samuel W. Clark 118 Greenwood ave	New Britain.
3.	Fred. L. Trowbridge First Nat. Bank	New Haven.
8.	Wilbur C. Lambert 34 Clark st	New Haven.
5.		** ** *
10.	Willis H. Roden 195 Maple st	New Britain.
	Jos. P. Dickinson 1375 Chapel st	New Britain. New Haven.
4 .	Jos. P. Dickinson	New Britain. New Haven. Danbury.
8.	Jos. P. Dickinson 1375 Chapel st	New Britain. New Haven. Danbury.
8.	Jos. P. Dickinson	New BritainNew Haven. Danbury. New Haven.
8.	Jos. P. Dickinson	New Britain. New Haven. Danbury. New Haven. Ashland.
8. 2. 5	Jos. P. Dickinson	New Britain. New Haven. Danbury. New Haven. Ashland. Covington.
8. 2. 5.	Jos. P. Dickinson	New BritainNew Haven. Danbury. New Haven. Ashland. CovingtonNewport.
8. 2. 5. 5.	Jos. P. Dickinson	New BritainNew Haven. Danbury. New Haven. Ashland. CovingtonNewport. Prestonsburg.
8. 2. 5. 5.	Jos. P. Dickinson	New Britain. New Haven. Danbury. New Haven. Ashland. Covington. Newport. Prestonsburg. Fallsburg.
8. 2. 5. 5.	Jos. P. Dickinson	New Britain. New Haven. Danbury. New Haven. Ashland. Covington. Newport. Prestonsburg. Fallsburg.

KANSAS.

No.	Name. Address.	
	Wm. A. Murphy	New Cambria
	CALIFORNIA.	
1.	Daniel Norcross 220 Sutton st	San Francisco
1.	John W. Van Horn	San Leandro
1.	Samuel McCall 21 Post st	San Francisco
	MICHIGAN.	
9	Charles H. Gale695 Howard st	Detroit
	Fred. Vollmer 322 Mitchell ave	
	James Trebilcook Bluff st.	
	Horace H. Dickinson.	
	COLORADO.	
_	Claracu *	D
	C. M. Miller Wm. T. Bennallak.	
	C. W. Jeffries 810 18th st	
	A. McDonald	
	Joseph Powell 45 Bank Block	
1.	James W. Ogston 2725 Gilpin st	Denver.
	Geo. F. Roehrig, M. D 1321 Downing ave	
	James E. Tyler 1061 William st	
7.	Frank L. Dodge 1449 S. Penn ave	Denver.
	INDIANA.	
4.	Thomas J. Turner	Anderson.
7.	W. W. Canada	Winchester.
	Cyrus Moore 410 Branson st	
	James Patchell	
	S. M. Harlan	
	John R. Page38 W. 9th st	
	Edward C. Tritt	
4.	William Rowland	Anderson.
	MAINE.	
	Howard Winslow	
	Charles F. Hayford	
	Charles F. Carr	
	Jas. W. Stevenson	
	Jas. W. Pinkham	
	Moses E. Downing	
	H. A. Weymouth, M. D	
	George E. McCann. Wm. B. Small, M. D.	
	Jas. P. Hutchinson	
	Chas. N. Wakefield.	

INDEX.

	PAGE
Abstracts of Annual Reports of Grand Castles	.369, 370
" of Reports of Subordinate Catles under jurisdiction of Supr	eme
Castles	.371, 372
" of Reports of Temples, Ladies of the Golden Eagle	373
Adjutant General, Report of	.415, 418
Admission of Past Grand Chiefs	.439, 441
Amendments to Constitution of Supreme Castles481, 482, 483.	484, 485
Addresses of Members of Supreme Castle	.500, 504
Annual Report of Lieutenant General	405, 415
" Reports, Summary of	.365, 367
" of Officers and Standing Committees, 346, 347, 363,	374, 377,
	391, 392
" Sessions of Supreme Castle	336
" Session, Next	47-4
Appeals and Grievances Committee, Report of	.393, 404
Appeal of Jefferson Castle, No. 368, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania	394
" Golden Crown Castle, No. 57, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvan	iia395
" St. Paul Castle, No. 287, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania.	397
" Crescent Castle, No. 98, vs., Grand Castle of Pennsylvania	399
" John M. Shappell, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania	400
" Jacob H. Aull, vs. Grand Castle of Maryland	403
" F. W. Anton, vs. Grand Castle of Pennsylvania	395
Appointments of Standing Committees	473
" of Deputy Supreme Chiefs	.348, 473
" of Deputy Supreme Templars	349
" of Special Committees451, 457, 463,	485, 486
Appropriations	452, 453
Assets and Liabilities of Supreme Castle	.364, 365
" " of Death Benefit Fund	196 499

II INDEX.

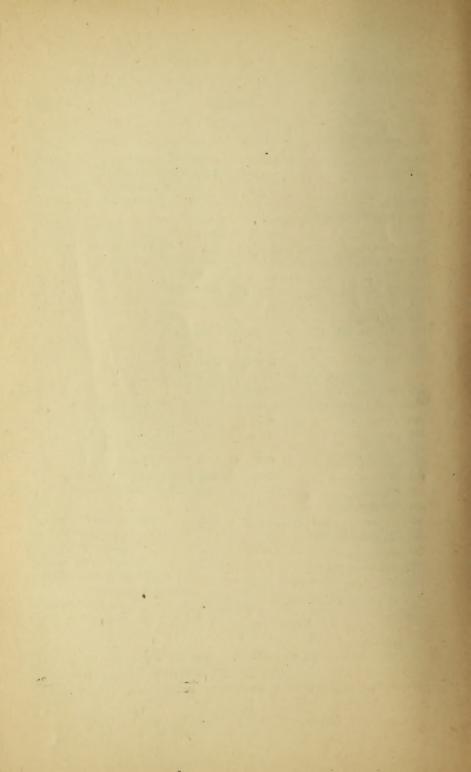
		PAGE
Bills Ordered	paid	476, 477
Badges and J	fewels	6, 467, 476
Badge and Jev	vel presented	473
Charters, gran	ted, Grand Temples Indiana and West Virginia	463
Committee on	Appeals and Grievances39	3, 464, 469
66	Credentials and Returns	439, 452
**	Executive Board's Report	421, 457
**	Finance and Mileage	7, 452, 476
**	Law39	2, 449, 453
٨	Lieutenant General's Report	441, 452
**	Press	441
••	Printing	391, 453
**	Resolutions	461, 486
**	Supreme Chief's Report44	1, 447, 462
**	Supreme Master of Records and Supreme Keeper of	
	Exchequer's Report	441, 451
Communication	ns441, 446, 45	9, 460, 477
Condition and	growth of the Order	367
Constitution of	of Supreme Castle, Amendments to48	82, 483, 484
	itary Branch	
Correction of	Minutes, 1899	346
Death Benefit	Fund	9, 421, 423
	and Liabilities	
	sed members	
	ed Statement of causes of Death	
	on of member of Executive Board	
	ership	
	ots and Expenditures	
	t of Executive Board	
44	Committee on Finance	
••	Supreme Master of Records	
**	Supreme Keeper of Exchequer	
	Supreme Medical Examiner	
	mbers of the Supreme Castle	
	mbers of the Death Benefit Fund	
	ilitary Branch	
Deputy Supre	eme Chief-at-Large, Report of	
60	Templar, Report of	

	PAGI	
Election of Officers, Nomination and		
" Member of Executive Beard		472
" Supreme Medical Examiner		471
Expenditures, Receipts and, of SupremeCastle	364,	365
" " " Death Benefit Fund	426,	432
" " " Military Branch	416,	419
Finance and Mileage, Committee on	452,	476
Grand Castles, Abstracts of Annual Reports	369,	370
" " Communications	459,	460
Grand Temples, Indiana and West Virginia, Charters granted		463
" Communication from Delaware		477
Hours of Meeting	455,	465
Honors, for Meritorious Service474.	475.	476
" to Grand Temple Officers		463
" for Subordinate Temple Officers		485
In Memoriam		489
Installation of Officers		472
Ladies of the Golden Eagle		359
Abstracts of Reports of Temples		373
Supreme Chief's Report		359
Badges, for	466,	467
Laws, Approved	406,	448
Liabilities, Assets and, of Supreme Castle	.364,	365
" " " Death Benefit Fund	426,	432
Lieutenant General, Report of	.441,	452
Members of the Supreme Castle	.491,	495
Membership of the Order		
" Ladies of the Golden Eagle		.367
Military Branch		
Minutes Approved	458,	466
Next Annual Session		
Nomination and Election of Officers	.469,	471
Officers. Nomination and Election		
" Installation of		.472
Orders, General407,		
Parades, Inspections and Visitations		
Past Grand Chiefs Admitted		
Past Grand Chiefs Entitled to Admission	.496,	497

IV INDEX.

					PA	M GE	
Points	of Or	ders		464	167, 4	65.	483
Portrait	of J.	S. C. Joh	n E. Burbage				485
Present	ation,	Badge a	nd Jewel and Portrait		4	73.	485
Quarter	maste	r Genera	l's Report				419
Receipts	s and	Expendit	ures		3	63.	374
Recess.				442, 450, -	455, 4	57.	464
Recomn	nendat	ions					360
-	of Ad	jutant G	eneral				415
6.6	" Co	mmittee	on Appeals and Grievances	393, 4	54, 40	14.	469
**	6.6	**	Credentials		4:	30,	452
66	44	66	Finance and Mileage	377, 433.	452, 4	53.	476
1.6	44	4+	Executive Board		4:	21.	457
6.6	66	66	Law	:	392, 4	49,	4.5.3
6.6	6.6	64	Lieutenant General	405, 4	141, 4	51.	452
6.6	46	66	Printing		3	91.	453
46	44	6.6	Supreme Chief's Report		141, 4	47,	462
66	44	• •	Supreme Master of Records at	nd Suprem	٤٠		
			Keeper of Exchequer		4	41.	451
6.6	Depu	ty Suprer	ne Chief-at-Large				361
**	Exec	utive Boa	ırd				421
66	Lieut	enant G	eneral				405
66	Quar	termaster	General				419
44	Supre	eme Chie	f				347
66	Supre	eme Keep	er of Exchequer		3'	74.	429
66	Supre	eme Mast	er of Records		3	63,	424
Roll Ca	11			345,	442, 4	.).),	465
Sessions	s of Su	preme Ca	istle				499
Special	Comm	ittees		451, 457,	463, 4	85.	486
Standin	g Con	nmittees					473
Thanks,	Rese	olution of	f				486
Visitatio	on by	Supreme	Chief				355
4.6	54	Lieutenaı	nt General				413
Warran	ts, Gi	canted					406
**	Re	voked					406





All printed or other material furnished by the Supreme Castle to any Grand or Subordiate Temple, members thereof, or other parties, for creating a revenue for the Supreme Castle, shall be known under the general heading of "Supplies," which shall be furnished as may be from time to time specified, changed, altered or amended by legislation at a regular session; but, for the time being, shall be as follows:

TEMPLE SUPPLIES TO GRAND CASTLES OR GRAND TEMPLES.

Charter Fee to Grand Temples (including Five Rituals)	. \$10 00
Charter Plates for Subordinate Temples, each	. I 00
Dispensation Plates for Subordinate Temples, each	. 50
Rituals for Subordinate Temples, per set of five	. 4 00
Funeral Ceremony	. 75
Institution Ceremonies, each	. 50
Ode Cards, each	. 2
Withdrawal Cards, each	. 12½
Dismissal Certificates, each	. 121
Music Ode Books, per dozen	. I 20
Padges for Subordinate Temples, per dozen	. 5 00
Badges for Subordinate Temples, each	50
backet in European and it is a second in the	

SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards)	. \$10 00
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES.	. \$10 co . 1 co
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards)	. \$10 60 , 1 00
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards)	. \$10 60 , 1 00 . 1 00
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards)	. \$10 co . 1 co . 1 co . 75
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards)	. \$10 @0 . 1 00 . 1 00 . 75 . 3
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards) Rituals, each Funeral Ceremony Institution Ceremonies, each Ode Cards, each Withdrawal Cards, each	. \$10 @0 . 1 00 . 1 00 . 75 . 3 . 25
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards) Rituals, each Funeral Ceremony Institution Ceremonies, each Ode Cards, each Withdrawal Cards, each Dismissal Certificates, each	. \$10 @0 . 1 00 . 1 00 . 75 . 3 . 25 . 25
SUPPLIES TO SUBORDINATE TEMPLES. Charter Fees (including 5 Rituals and 50 Ode Cards) Rituals, each Funeral Ceremony Institution Ceremonies, each Ode Cards, each Withdrawal Cards, each Dismissal Certificates, each Music Ode Books, each	. \$10 co . 1 co . 1 co . 75 . 3 . 25 . 25 . 20

All orders for Supplies, whether from Grand Castles or Grand or Subordi nate Temples, MUST BE ACCOMPANIED WITH THE CASH, except in the case of new Temples during the first six months of their existence.

Officers of the Supreme Castle.

Alichia Variation and Marien Review Review Review

SUPREME HIGH PRIEST.

SUPREME KEEPER OF EXCHEQUES.

ALBERT C. LYTTLE,

814-816 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

SUPREME SIR HERALD,

WILLIAM H. RUF.

SUPREME MEDICAL EXAMINER OF DEATH BENEFIT FUND. IOHN PALMER, JR., M. D.,

LIEUT-GEN. OF MILITARY BRANCH,

Professional Control of the Profession of the Pr